

Morgan Hill - Butterfield FS Structural Calculations

Butterfield, CA

ZFA Project Number: 22342

Permit Submittal

March 14, 2023

Prepared For:

COAR Design

Santa Rosa, California

Prepared By:

Jaydan Gilstrap, Designer

Jack Tenley, PE, Engineer

Luke Wilson, SE, Principal-in-Charge

Santa Rosa, California



03/14/2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Description</u>	<u>Section</u>
Structural Narrative	3
Design Criteria Sheet	4
---Gravity Design---	5- 12
---Lateral Design---	13- 56
---Foundation Design---	57- 91
---Anchorage Design---	92- 117

STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE

The project is a new fire station that is approximately 7,300 square foot one-story 2 drive through apparatus bay station located at 17285 Butterfield Boulevard, Morgan Hill, CA. The building will be designed as a risk category IV essential service building which requires designing to higher seismic and wind loading criteria. The gravity system consists of manufactured roof trusses for the typical roof and LVL rafters spanning between Glulam Beams for the Apparatus Bay roof. The lateral system will be a plywood diaphragm and wood shear walls with holdowns on each end.

The building will be designed to the current 2022 California Building Code (CBC), the 1986 Essential Service Act and ASCE 7-16. All calculations on the following pages are in conformance with these codes.

DESIGN CRITERIA**Material (unless noted otherwise)**

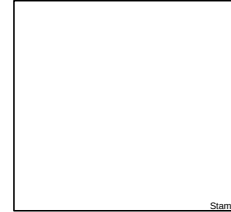
Concrete: $f'_c = 3000$ psi @ 28 days (Foundation)
 $f'_c = 3000$ psi @ 28 days (Beams and Columns)
 $f'_c = 3000$ psi @ 28 days (Walls)

Masonry: $f'_m = 2000$ psi @ 28 days, ASTM C90

Reinf. Steel: $f_y = 60$ ksi, ASTM A615, Grade 60

Lumber: W.C.D.F. Grades as follows:

Joists & Plates.....	Fb = 900 psi	Douglas Fir #2
Studs.....	Fb = 900 psi	Douglas Fir #2
Beams & Headers.....	Fb = 1350 psi	Douglas Fir #1
Plywood / OSB.....	PS1 / PS2	
Glued-Laminated Beam (GLB).....	Fb = 2400 psi	24F-V4 (DF/DF) simple span, 24F-V8 (DF/DF) continuous span
Exterior Glued-Laminated Beam (GLB - EXT)	Fb = 2000 psi	20F-V12 (AC/AC) simple span, 20F-V13 (AC/AC) continuous span
Structural Steel: WF Shapes	$f_y = 50$ ksi	ASTM A992 or A572 Grade 50
C and L Shapes, and Plates	$f_y = 36$ ksi	ASTM A36 or A572 Grade 50
Pipes	$f_y = 35$ ksi	ASTM A53, Grade B
Round HSS	$f_y = 46$ ksi	ASTM A500, Grade C
Square and Rectangular HSS	$f_y = 50$ ksi	ASTM A500, Grade C
Cold Formed: 33 & 43 mils (20 & 18 ga).....	$f_y = 33$ ksi	ASTM A1003, Grade ST33H or ST33L
54, 68, & 97 mils (16, 14, & 12 ga).....	$f_y = 50$ ksi	ASTM A1003, Grade ST50H or ST50L

**DESIGN LOADING (Typical)**

	ROOF*	ROOF*	FLOOR	FLOOR	WALLS	WALLS
LIVE LOADS (PSF)						
Partitions (Office Building)?	NO		0.0	0.0		
DEAD LOADS (PSF)						
Roofing** Asphalt Shingles	3.0	3.0				
Fin. Floor						
Sheathing 1/2 in. OSB	1.7	1.7				
Joists/Truss 4FR WD Trusses @ 24" oc	3.0	3.0				
Beams						
Ceiling Suspension System (w/ tile)	1.3	1.3				
Insulation Fill, Blown-In, & Batt t = 9"	1.8	1.8				
HVAC Typical	2.0	2.0				
Sprinklers Sprinkler System (typical)	1.5	1.5				
Misc. Solar	3.0	3.0				
Misc.	1.7	1.7				
DEAD LOADS (PSF)	19.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	21.5
SLOPE (X:12)	0.0					
SLOPE ADJUSTED DEAD LOADS (PSF)	19.0	19.0	0.0	0.0		
Partition Mass (Include in Seismic)			0.0	0.0		
TOTAL LOADS (PSF)	19.0	19.0	0.0	0.0		

*25% stress increase for load duration on wood roof member and connections. **For DSA: wt. Includes 1 re-roof.

DESIGN LOADING (App Bay)

	SLOPED ROOF*	FLAT ROOF*	FLOOR	FLOOR	INTERIOR WALLS	EXTERIOR WALLS
LIVE LOADS (PSF)						
Partitions (Office Building)?	NO		0.0	0.0		
DEAD LOADS (PSF)						
Roofing** Roofing & 1/2' Cover Board	3.0	3.0				
Fin. Floor	0.0	0.0				
Sheathing 5/8 in. OSB	2.0	2.0				
Joists/Truss Glulams	3.5	3.5				
Beams						
Ceiling 5/8 in. Gypsum Board	2.8	2.8				
Insulation Fill, Blown-In, & Batt t =	1.8	1.8				
HVAC Plymovent Capture System	2.0	2.0				
Sprinklers Sprinkler System (typical)	1.5	1.5				
Misc. Solar	3.0	3.0				
Misc.	1.4	1.4				
DEAD LOADS (PSF)	21.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	20.0
SLOPE (X:12)	0.0					
SLOPE ADJUSTED DEAD LOADS (PSF)	21.0	21.0	0.0	0.0		
Partition Mass (Include in Seismic)			0.0	0.0		
TOTAL LOADS (PSF)	21.0	21.0	0.0	0.0		

*25% stress increase for load duration on wood roof member and connections. **For DSA: wt. Includes 1 re-roof.

Design Code: 2019 California Building Code

Risk Category = IV

Wind Exposure = C Basic Wind Speed (3sec. gust) = 102 mph
 Design Category = D $R_{(N-S)} = 6.50$ $\Omega_0 (N-S) = 2.50$ $I_{SEISMIC} = 1.50$
 Soil Site Class = D $R_{(E-W)} = 6.50$ $\Omega_0 (E-W) = 2.50$
 $S_s = 1.582 g$ $S_1 = 0.600 g$

Seismic Coefficients:

Foundation: Design Dead + Live Bearing = 3000 psf $F_a = 1.000$
 Design Dead + Wind/Seismic Bearing = 4000 psf $F_v = 1.700$
 $S_{MS} = 0.600$
 Geotechnical Report by: Geocon Consultants, Inc. $S_{M1} = 1.020$
 E9291-04-01 $S_{D5} = 1.055$
 5/18/2022 $S_{D1} = 0.680$

Gravity & Out-of-Plane **Analysis & Design**

Revised design for 2022 CBC does not affect gravity and out-of-plane analysis

Manufactured roof trusses to be designed by others

Wood Beam

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

DESCRIPTION: Beam 1**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2018, IBC 2018, CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-16

Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design

Load Combination : ASCE 7-16

Wood Species : DF/DF

Wood Grade : 24F-V4

Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling

Fb + 2,400.0 psi

Fb - 1,850.0 psi

Fc - Prll 1,650.0 psi

Fc - Perp 650.0 psi

Fv 265.0 psi

Ft 1,100.0 psi

E : Modulus of Elasticity

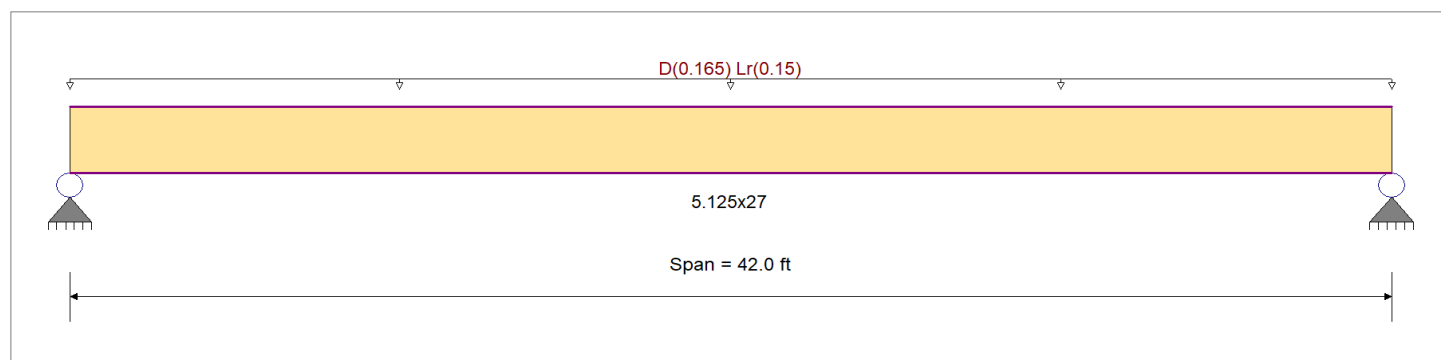
Ebend- xx 1,800.0 ksi

Eminbend - xx 950.0 ksi

Ebend- yy 1,600.0 ksi

Eminbend - yy 850.0 ksi

Density 31.210 pcf

**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight NOT internally calculated and added

Uniform Load : D = 0.0220, Lr = 0.020 ksf, Tributary Width = 7.50 ft, (Roof Loads)

DESIGN SUMMARY**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio				Maximum Shear Stress Ratio			
Section used for this span	=	0.519	1	Section used for this span	=	0.194	1
fb: Actual	=	5.125x27		fv: Actual	=	5.125x27	
F'b	=	1,338.54 psi		F'v	=	64.38 psi	
Load Combination	=	2,581.07 psi		Load Combination	=	331.25 psi	
Location of maximum on span	=	+D+Lr		Location of maximum on span	=	+D+Lr	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	21.000 ft		Span # where maximum occurs	=	0.000 ft	
	=	Span # 1			=	Span # 1	
Maximum Deflection							
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.698 in	Ratio =	721 >=360	Span: 1 : Lr Only			
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0 in	Ratio =	0 <360	n/a			
Max Downward Total Deflection	1.466 in	Ratio =	343 >=180	Span: 1 : +D+Lr			
Max Upward Total Deflection	0 in	Ratio =	0 <180	n/a			

Wood Beam

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

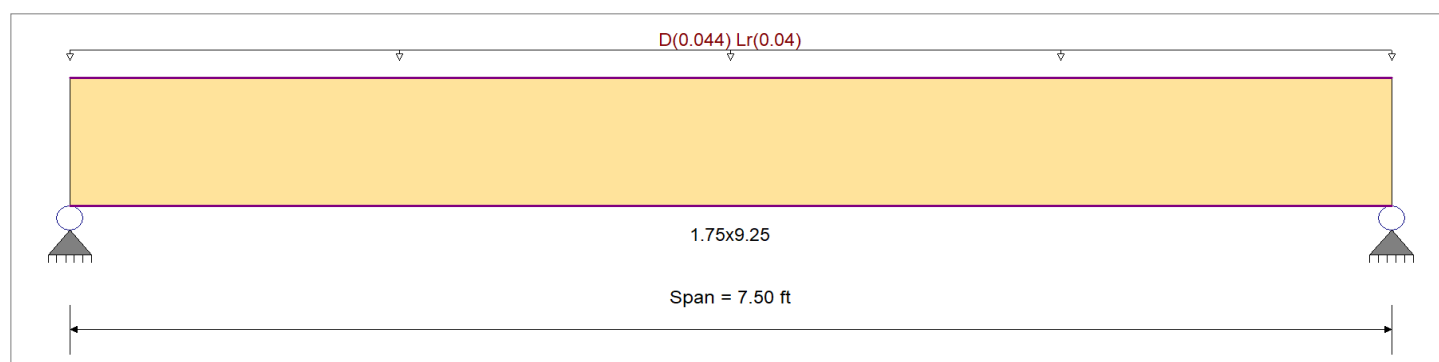
DESCRIPTION: Beam 2**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2018, IBC 2018, CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16

Load Combination Set : ASCE 7-16

Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb +	2,900.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Load Combination : ASCE 7-16	Fb -	2,900.0 psi	Ebend- xx	2,000.0 ksi
	Fc - Prll	2,635.0 psi	Eminbend - xx	1,036.83 ksi
Wood Species : RedBuilt	Fc - Perp	750.0 psi		
Wood Grade : RedLam LVL Beam/Joist	Fv	285.0 psi		
	Ft	1,660.0 psi	Density	42.010 pcf
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling				

**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading

Uniform Load : D = 0.0220, Lr = 0.020 ksf, Tributary Width = 2.0 ft, (Roof Loads)

DESIGN SUMMARY**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio				Maximum Shear Stress Ratio			
Section used for this span	=	0.080	1	Section used for this span	=	0.069	1
fb: Actual	=	299.97	psi	fv: Actual	=	24.53	psi
F'b	=	3,755.62	psi	F'v	=	356.25	psi
Load Combination	=	+D+Lr		Load Combination	=	+D+Lr	
Location of maximum on span	=	3.750	ft	Location of maximum on span	=	6.734	ft
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
Maximum Deflection							
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.012 in	Ratio =	7253 >=360	Span: 1 : Lr Only			
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0 in	Ratio =	0 <360	n/a			
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.028 in	Ratio =	3270 >=180	Span: 1 : +D+Lr			
Max Upward Total Deflection	0 in	Ratio =	0 <180	n/a			

Wood Column

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

DESCRIPTION: Column 1**Code References**

Calculations per NDS 2018, IBC 2018, CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16

Load Combinations Used : IBC 2021

General Information

Analysis Method	Allowable Stress Design			Wood Section Name	6x6	
End Fixities	Top & Bottom Pinned			Wood Grading/Manuf.	Graded Lumber	
Overall Column Height	4 ft			Wood Member Type	Sawn	
(Used for non-slender calculations)						
Wood Species	Douglas Fir-Larch			Exact Width	5.50 in	Allow Stress Modification Factors
Wood Grade	No.1			Exact Depth	5.50 in	
Fb +	1,200.0 psi	Fv	170.0 psi	Area	30.250 in^2	Cf or Cv for Bending 1.0
Fb -	1,200.0 psi	Ft	825.0 psi	Ix	76.255 in^4	Cf or Cv for Compression 1.0
Fc - Prll	1,000.0 psi	Density	31.210 pcf	Iy	76.255 in^4	Cf or Cv for Tension 1.0
Fc - Perp	625.0 psi					Cm : Wet Use Factor 1.0
E : Modulus of Elasticity . . .	x-x Bending	y-y Bending	Axial			Ct : Temperature Fact 1.0
	Basic	1,600.0	1,600.0	1,600.0 ksi		Cfu : Flat Use Factor 1.0
	Minimum	580.0	580.0			Kf : Built-up columns 1.0
						Use Cr : Repetitive ? No
				Brace condition for deflection (buckling) along columns :		
				X-X (width) axis :	Unbraced Length for buckling ABOUT Y-Y Axis = 4 ft, K	
				Y-Y (depth) axis :	Unbraced Length for buckling ABOUT X-X Axis = 4 ft, K	

Applied Loads

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Column self weight included : 26.225 lbs * Dead Load Factor

AXIAL LOADS . . .

Axial Load at 4.0 ft, D = 3.30, Lr = 3.0 k

BENDING LOADS . . .

Lat. Uniform Load creating Mx-x, L = 0.020 k/ft

DESIGN SUMMARY

Bending & Shear Check Results

PASS	Max. Axial+Bending Stress Ratio =	0.1752 : 1	Maximum SERVICE Lateral Load Reactions . .			
	Load Combination	+D+Lr	Top along Y-Y	0.040 k	Bottom along Y-Y	0.040 k
	Governing NDS Forumla	Comp Only, fc/Fc'	Top along X-X	0.0 k	Bottom along X-X	0.0 k
	Location of max.above base	0.0 ft	Maximum SERVICE Load Lateral Deflections . . .			
	At maximum location values are .		Along Y-Y	0.000954 in	at	2.013 ft above base
	Applied Axial	6.326 k	for load combination : +D+L			
	Applied Mx	0.0 k-ft	Along X-X	0.0 in	at	0.0 ft above base
	Applied My	0.0 k-ft	for load combination : n/a			
	Fc : Allowable	1,193.74 psi	Other Factors used to calculate allowable stresses . . .			
				<u>Bending</u>	<u>Compression</u>	<u>Tension</u>
PASS	Maximum Shear Stress Ratio =	0.01167 : 1				
	Load Combination	+D+L				
	Location of max.above base	0.0 ft				
	Applied Design Shear	1.983 psi				
	Allowable Shear	170.0 psi				

Load Combination Results

Load Combination	C _D	C _P	Maximum Axial + Bending Stress Ratios			Maximum Shear Ratios		
			Stress Ratio	Status	Location	Stress Ratio	Status	Location
D Only	0.900	0.969	0.1261	PASS	0.0 ft	0.0	PASS	4.0 ft
+D+L	1.000	0.965	0.1140	PASS	1.987 ft	0.01167	PASS	0.0 ft
+D+Lr	1.250	0.955	0.1752	PASS	0.0 ft	0.0	PASS	4.0 ft
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	1.250	0.955	0.1544	PASS	1.987 ft	0.0070	PASS	0.0 ft
+D+0.750L	1.150	0.959	0.09971	PASS	1.987 ft	0.007609	PASS	0.0 ft
+0.60D	1.600	0.940	0.04384	PASS	0.0 ft	0.0	PASS	4.0 ft

Wood Column

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

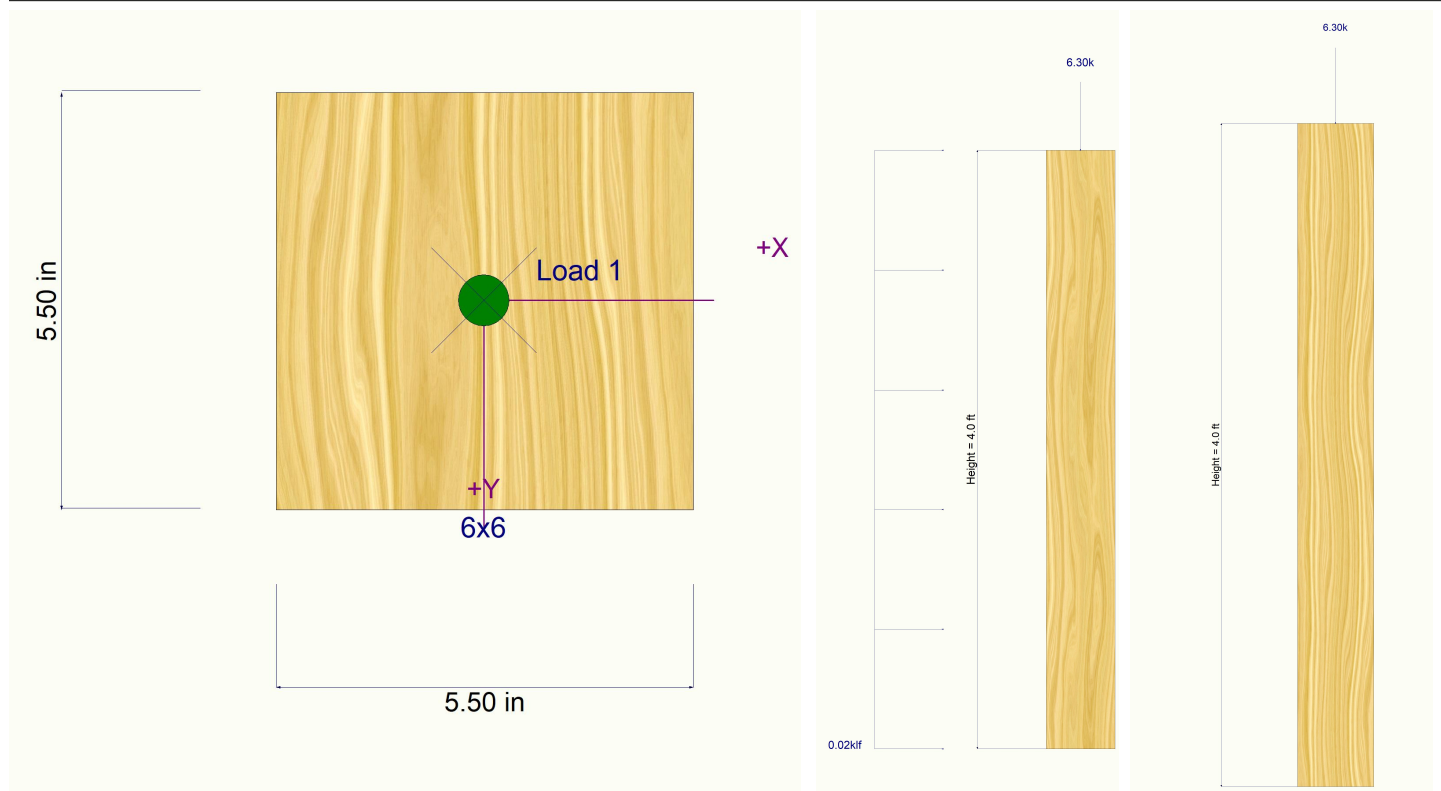
DESCRIPTION: Column 1**Maximum Reactions**

Note: Only non-zero reactions are listed.

Load Combination	X-X Axis Reaction		k	Y-Y Axis Reaction		Axial Reaction	My - End Moments		Mx - End Moments	
	@ Base	@ Top		@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Base	@ Top	@ Base	@ Top
D Only						3.326				
+D+L				0.040	0.040	3.326				
+D+Lr						6.326				
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L				0.030	0.030	5.576				
+D+0.750L				0.030	0.030	3.326				
+0.60D						1.996				
Lr Only						3.000				
L Only				0.040	0.040					

Maximum Deflections for Load Combinations

Load Combination	Max. X-X Deflection		Distance	Max. Y-Y Deflection		Distance
D Only	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.000 in	0.000 ft	
+D+L	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.001 in	2.013 ft	
+D+Lr	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.000 in	0.000 ft	
+D+0.750Lr+0.750L	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.001 in	2.013 ft	
+D+0.750L	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.001 in	2.013 ft	
+0.60D	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.000 in	0.000 ft	
Lr Only	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.000 in	0.000 ft	
L Only	0.0000 in	0.000ft		0.001 in	2.013 ft	

Sketches

Wood Beam

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

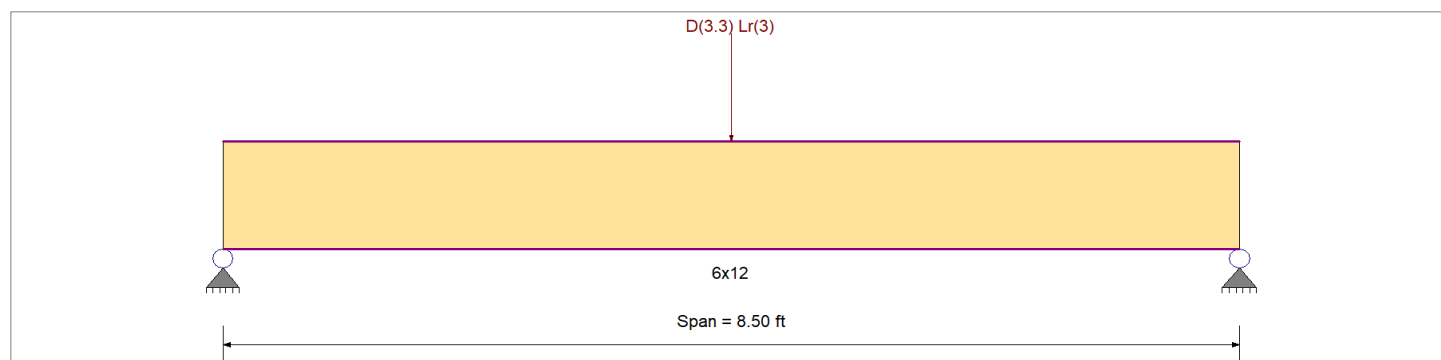
DESCRIPTION: Header 1**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2018, IBC 2018, CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16

Load Combination Set : IBC 2021

Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb +	1,350.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Load Combination : IBC 2021	Fb -	1,350.0 psi	Ebend- xx	1,600.0 ksi
	Fc - Prll	925.0 psi	Eminbend - xx	580.0 ksi
Wood Species : Douglas Fir-Larch	Fc - Perp	625.0 psi		
Wood Grade : No.1	Fv	170.0 psi		
	Ft	675.0 psi	Density	31.210 pcf
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling				

**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading

Point Load : D = 3.30, Lr = 3.0 k @ 4.250 ft, (Roof)

DESIGN SUMMARY**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio				Maximum Shear Stress Ratio			
Section used for this span		=	0.793 1	Section used for this span		=	0.357 : 1
fb: Actual		=	1,337.43psi	fv: Actual		=	75.78 psi
F'b		=	1,687.50psi	F'v		=	212.50 psi
Load Combination		=	+D+Lr	Load Combination		=	+D+Lr
Location of maximum on span		=	4.250ft	Location of maximum on span		=	0.000 ft
Span # where maximum occurs		=	Span # 1	Span # where maximum occurs		=	Span # 1
Maximum Deflection							
Max Downward Transient Deflection		0.060 in	Ratio =	1705 >=360	Span: 1 : Lr Only		
Max Upward Transient Deflection		0 in	Ratio =	0 <360	n/a		
Max Downward Total Deflection		0.127 in	Ratio =	803 >=180	Span: 1 : +D+Lr		
Max Upward Total Deflection		0 in	Ratio =	0 <180	n/a		

Wood Beam

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

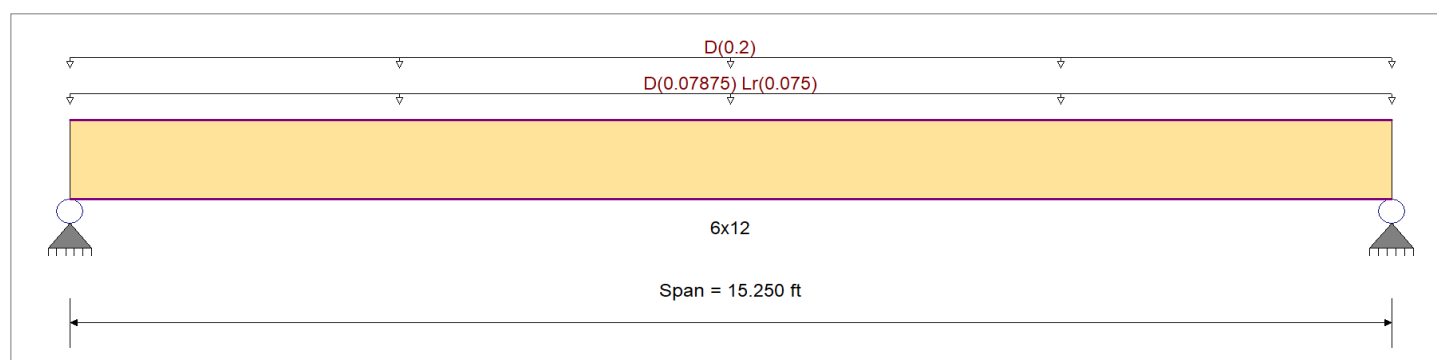
DESCRIPTION: Header 2**CODE REFERENCES**

Calculations per NDS 2018, IBC 2018, CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16

Load Combination Set : IBC 2021

Material Properties

Analysis Method : Allowable Stress Design	Fb +	1,350.0 psi	E : Modulus of Elasticity	
Load Combination : IBC 2021	Fb -	1,350.0 psi	Ebend- xx	1,600.0ksi
	Fc - Prll	925.0 psi	Eminbend - xx	580.0ksi
Wood Species : Douglas Fir-Larch	Fc - Perp	625.0 psi		
Wood Grade : No.1	Fv	170.0 psi		
	Ft	675.0 psi	Density	31.210pcf
Beam Bracing : Beam is Fully Braced against lateral-torsional buckling				

**Applied Loads**

Service loads entered. Load Factors will be applied for calculations.

Beam self weight calculated and added to loading

Uniform Load : D = 0.0210, Lr = 0.020 ksf, Tributary Width = 3.750 ft, (Roof)

Uniform Load : D = 0.20 , Tributary Width = 1.0 ft, (Wall)

DESIGN SUMMARY**Design OK**

Maximum Bending Stress Ratio				Maximum Shear Stress Ratio			
Section used for this span	=	0.693	1	Section used for this span	=	0.303	1
fb: Actual	=	841.57psi		fv: Actual	=	46.32 psi	
F'b	=	1,215.00psi		F'v	=	153.00 psi	
Load Combination		D Only		Load Combination		D Only	
Location of maximum on span	=	7.625ft		Location of maximum on span	=	0.000 ft	
Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1		Span # where maximum occurs	=	Span # 1	
Maximum Deflection							
Max Downward Transient Deflection	0.082 in	Ratio =	2223 >=360	Span: 1 : Lr Only			
Max Upward Transient Deflection	0 in	Ratio =	0 <360	n/a			
Max Downward Total Deflection	0.403 in	Ratio =	453 >=180	Span: 1 : +D+Lr			
Max Upward Total Deflection	0 in	Ratio =	0 <180	n/a			

Lateral Analysis & Design

Revised design for 2022 CBC does not affect Wind analysis

ASCE 7-16 (CBC 2019) WIND: BUILDING DATA:

 Basic wind speed (3 sec gust) = **102** MPH

 Exposure **C**

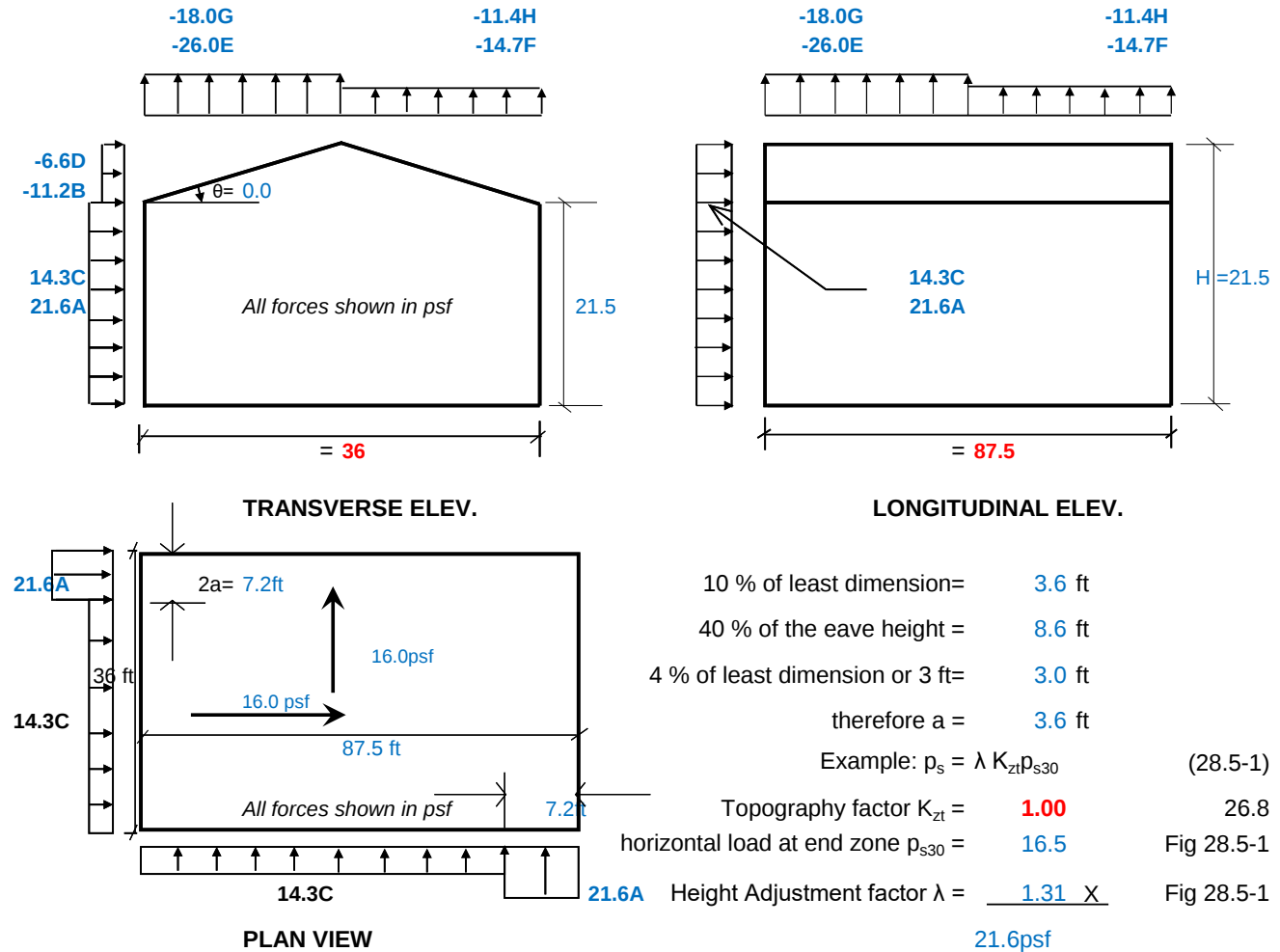
 Roof Pitch = **0.00** :12

 Mean Roof Height h = **21.5** ft

28.5 ENVELOPE PROCEDURE PART 2- SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE (LOW-RISE, 60 FT)

 Height Adjustment factor λ = **1.31**

Fig 28.5-1


FIGURE 28.5-1, Main Wind Force System
MWFRS
Min total load per §28.5.4 governs!

Load Direction	Roof Angle	Horizontal Loads				Vertical Loads					
		End Zone		Interior zone		End Zone		Interior zone		Overhang	
		Wall (A)	Roof (B)	Wall (C)	Roof (D)	WW (E)	LW (F)	WW (G)	LW (H)	E_{OH}	G_{OH}
Transverse	0.0	21.6	-11.2	14.3	-6.6	-26.0	-14.7	-18.0	-11.4	-36.3	-28.5
Longitudinal	All	21.6	-11.2	14.3	-6.6	-26.0	-14.7	-18.0	-11.4	-36.3	-28.5

* If roof pressure under horizontal loads is less than zero, use zero

Plus and minus signs signify pressures acting toward and away from projected surfaces, respectively.

 For the design of the longitudinal MWFRS use $\theta = 0^\circ$, and locate the zone E/F, G/H boundary at the mid-length of the building

CBC 2022, ASCE 7-16 CHAPTER 11, 12, 13 SEISMIC DESIGN CRITERIA

DSA Project?	No		
Soil Site Class:	D	Table 20.3-1	
Response Spectral Acc. (0.2 sec) S_s	= 1.582g	= 158.2%g	Figure 22-1, 22-3, 22-5, and 22-6
Response Spectral Acc. (1.0 sec) S_1	= 0.600g	= 60.0%g	Figure 22-2, 22-4, 22-5, and 22-6
Site Coefficient F_a	= 1.00		Table 11.4-1
Site Coefficient F_v	= 1.70		Table 11.4-2
Max Considered Earthquake Acc. $S_{MS} = F_a(S_s)$	= 1.582		(11.4-1)
Max Considered Earthquake Acc. $S_{M1} = F_v(S_1)$	= 1.530		(11.4-2) with Exception per §11.4.8
$S_{DS} = 2/3(S_{MS})$	= 1.055	(at 5% Damped Design)	(11.4-3)
$S_{D1} = 2/3(S_{M1})$	= 0.680		(11.4-4)
T_s	= 0.645 seconds		
Building Risk Category:	IV	Essential	Table 1.5-1
Redundancy Factor ρ	= 1.0		Section 12.3.4
Design Category Consideration:	Flexible Diaphragm		Section 12.3
Seismic Design Category for 0.1sec	D		Table 11.6-1
Seismic Design Category for 1.0sec	D		Table 11.6-2
$S_1 < .75g$	NA		Section 11.6
Since $T_a < .8T_s$ (see below), SDC =	D	exception of Section 11.6 does not apply	
CBC - Comply with Seismic Design Category D			

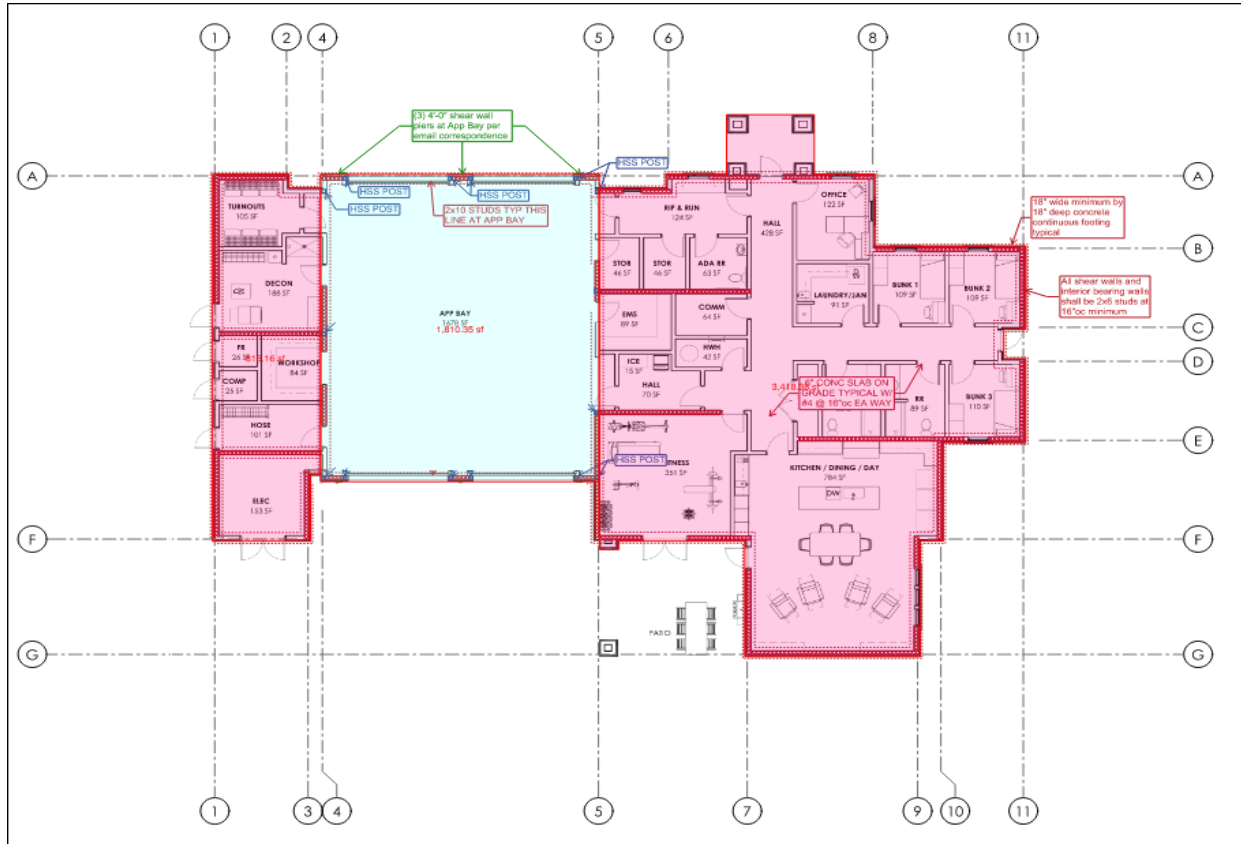
12.8 Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure

Seismic Force Resisting System:	A. BEARING WALL SYSTEMS		T-12.2-1
15. Light-framed (wood) walls sheathed with wood structural panels rated for shear resistance			
C_t	= 0.02	x = 0.75	T-12.8-2
Building Height H_n	= 22 ft	Limited Building Height (ft) =	65
C_u	= 1.4	for S_{D1} of	0.680g Table 12.8-1
Approx Fundamental Period, $T_a = C_t(h_n)^x$	= 0.200	12.8-7	T_L = 12 Sec
Calculated T shall not exceed $\leq C_u \cdot T_a$	= 0.280		Use T = 0.200 Sec
$0.8T_s = 0.8(S_{D1}/S_{DS})$	= 0.516	exception of Section 11.6 does not apply	
Is structure Regular & ≤ 5 stories?	No		12.8.1.3
S_{DS} to determine C_s & E_v	= 1.055g		11.4-3
Response Modification Coef. R	= 6.5		Table-12.2-1
Overstrength Factor Ω_0	= 2.5		Table-12.2-1 Footnote b
Deflection Amplification Factor C_d	= 4		Table-12.2-1
Seismic Importance Factor I_e	= 1.50		Table 1.5-1
Seismic Base Shear $V = C_s W$			
$C_s = \frac{S_{DS}}{R/I_e}$	= 0.243		(12.8-2)
or need not to exceed, $C_s = \frac{S_{D1}}{(R/I_e)T}$	= 0.786	For $T \leq T_L$	(12.8-3)
or $C_s = \frac{S_{D1}T_L}{T^2(R/I_e)}$	= N/A	For $T > T_L$	(12.8-4)
C_s shall not be less than...	0.070	≥ 0.01	(12.8-5)
Min $C_s = 0.5S_1I_e/R$	= 0.069	For $S_1 \geq 0.6g$	(12.8-6)
Use C_s =	0.243		
Design Base Shear V (ULT) =	0.243 W		
Design Base Shear V (ASD) =	0.170 W		

By observation, seismic design forces governs over wind design forces in lateral force resisting systems

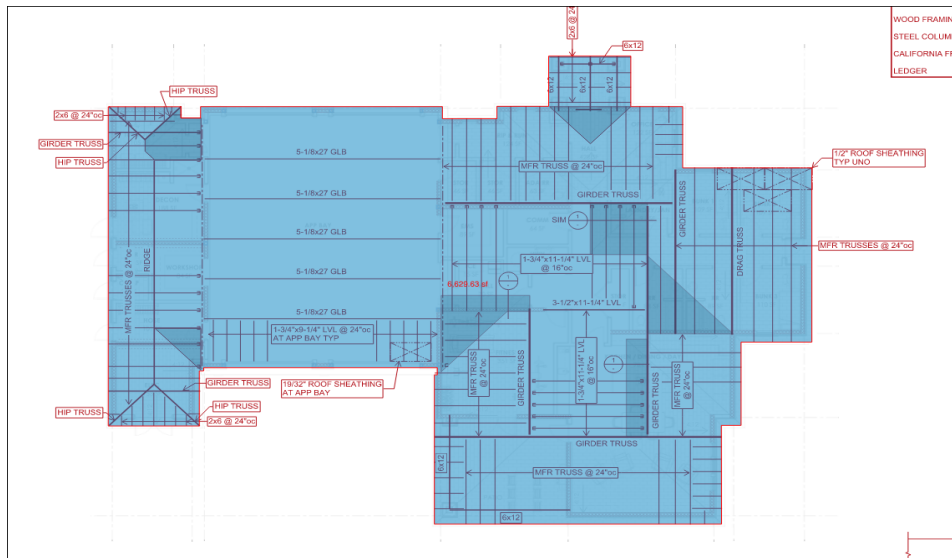
Seismic Weight Takeoff

Level	Diaphragm			Exterior Walls					Interior Walls					Level Weight (kips)
	Area (ft ²)	DL (psf)	Weight (kips)	DL (psf)	Trib Ht (ft)	Length (ft)	Area (ft ²)	Weight (kips)	DL (psf)	Trib Ht (ft)	Length (ft)	Area (ft ²)	Weight (kips)	
Apparatus Bay	4811	21	101	20	12.5	168	2100	42						143
Typical	1818	19	35	22	5.0	328	1640	35	10	5.0	461	2305	23	93
Σ	6629		136					77					23	236



Seismic Base Shear

Roof Plan:



Seismic Weight:

$W_{D, App Bay}$	=	21 psf	Typical Roof Area:	4811 sf
$W_{D, TYP}$	=	19 psf	App Bay Roof Area:	1818 sf
$W_{D, int wall}$	=	10 psf	Total Roof Area:	6629 sf
$W_{D, App Bay ext wall}$	=	20 psf		
$W_{D, TYP ext wall}$	=	22 psf		
TYP Wall height:		5 ft	Ext Wall Length (App Bay)	168 ft
App Bay Wall height:		12.5 ft	Ext Wall Length (TYP)	328 ft
			Int Wall Length	461 ft

Seismic Weight: 230.7 kips

Seismic Base Shear:

Seismic Weight: 230.7 kips
Cs = 0.24 ULT

Cs Min	0.07
--------	------

$$V = 56.15 \text{ ULT, Kips} \quad 39.30708$$

v =	8.47 psf, ULT
v =	5.93 psf, ASD

Seismic Diaphragm Loading:

Fpmin = 0.2SDS I Wx, ULT = 73.00 kips
Fpmax = 0.4SDS I Wx, ULT = 146.00 kips

$$F_{px} = 56.15 \text{ kips}$$

Fpmin Governs

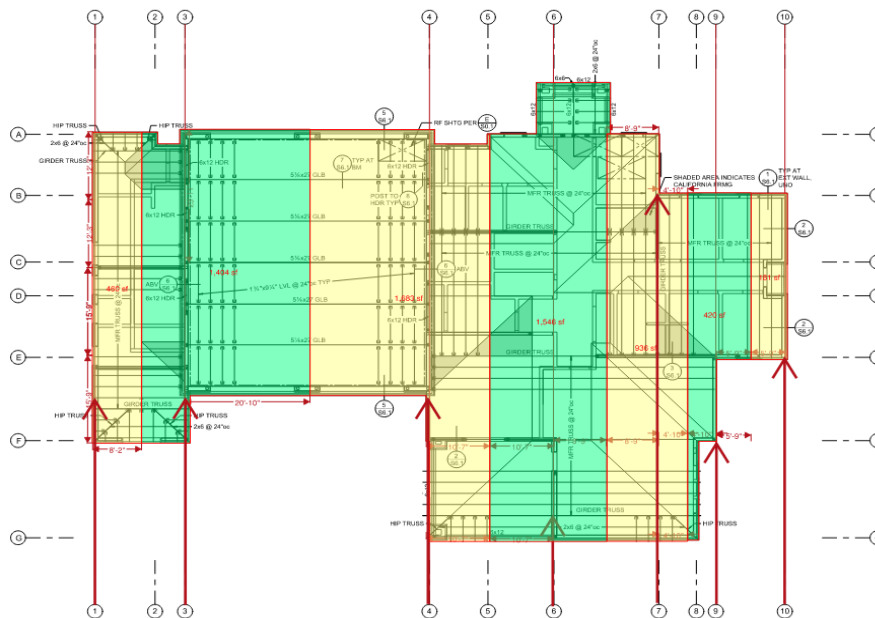
$F_p = 73.00$ kips

Factor of F_p/F_x = 1.3 *apply ot all collector and diaphragm forces

Line Load Distribution

 $v = 8.47 \text{ psf, ULT}$
 $F_p/F_x = 1.3$

Plan North-South Loading



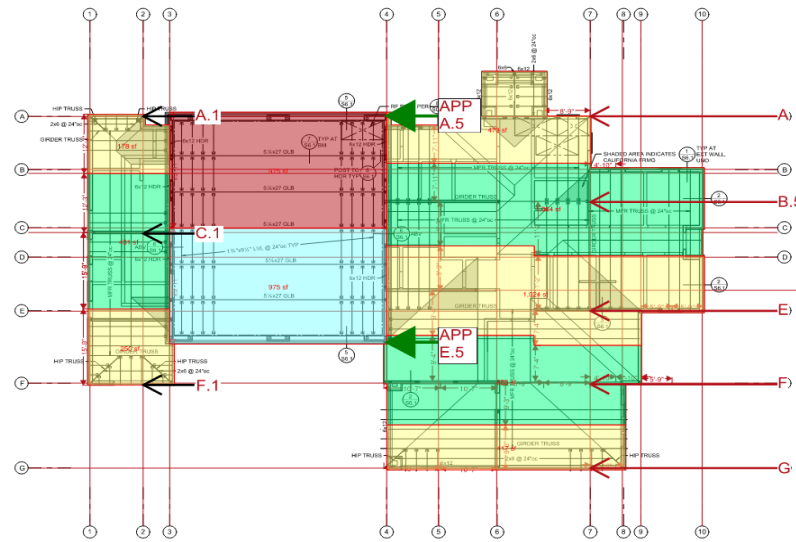
ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

Line	Trib Area (SF)	Line Load, Kips, ULT	Line Load, Kips, ASD	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ULT	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ASD
1	460	3.90	2.73	5.07	3.55
3	1404	11.89	8.33	15.46	10.82
4	1683	14.26	9.98	18.53	12.97
6	1546	13.10	9.17	17.02	11.92
7	936	7.93	5.55	10.31	7.22
8&9	420	3.56	2.49	4.63	3.24
10	181	1.53	1.07	1.99	1.40
Total:	6630	56.16	39.31	73.01	51.11

Line Load Shear Wall 8 1.34 kips Separation of lateral load for the strapped shear wall along line 8

Line	Trib Area (SF)	Line Load, Kips, ULT	Line Load, Kips, ASD	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ULT	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ASD
3	1015.64	8.60	6.02	11.18	7.83
4	1015.64	8.60	6.02	11.18	7.83

Plan East-West Loading



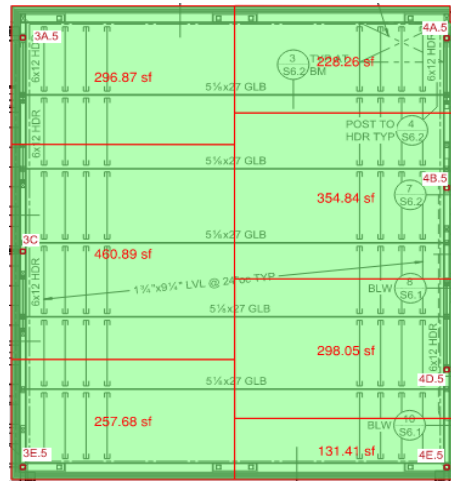
ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

Line	Trib Area (SF)	Line Load, Kips, ULT	Line Load, Kips, ASD	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ULT	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ASD
A	475	4.02	2.82	5.23	3.66
B.5	1065	9.02	6.31	11.73	8.21
E	1025	8.68	6.08	11.29	7.90
F	825	6.99	4.89	9.08	6.36
G	420	3.56	2.49	4.63	3.24
APP A.5	975	8.26	5.78	10.74	7.52
APP E.5	975	8.26	5.78	10.74	7.52
A.1	180	1.52	1.07	1.98	1.39
C.1	435	3.68	2.58	4.79	3.35
F.1	255	2.16	1.51	2.81	1.97
Total:	6630	56.16	39.31	73.01	51.11

Line	Trib Area (SF)	Line Load, Kips, ULT	Line Load, Kips, ASD	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ULT	Diaphragm Force, Kips, ASD
A	475	5.73	4.01	7.45	5.21
B.5	1065	11.39	7.97	14.81	10.37
E	1025	10.67	7.47	13.87	9.71
A.1	180	3.51	2.46	4.56	3.19
C.1	435	6.78	4.75	8.81	6.17

Lower table indicates additional load being added by cantilevered columns shown in the column loading table below

Column Loading



Column	Trib Area (SF)	Roof Weight (lbs)	Line Load, Kips, ULT	Line Load Min, Kips, ULT	Line Load, Kips, ASD
3A.5	298	6266.9	1.53	1.98	1.39
3C	465	9779.0	2.38	3.09	2.17
4E.5	256	5383.7	1.31	1.70	1.19
4A.5	230	4836.9	1.18	1.53	1.07
4B.5	356	7486.7	1.82	2.37	1.66
4D.5	298	6266.9	1.53	1.98	1.39
4E.5	131	2754.9	0.67	0.87	0.61

DIRECTION: N/S		WALL LINE: 1		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ωo N/S 2.5																																																																																	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 2728						ρ N/S 1																																																																																	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		18.5	13																																																																																				
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 31.5																																																																																							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 13																																																																																							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 10																																																																																							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB																																																																																									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 87																																																																																					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 7																																																																																	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6"o.c.		(Capacity = 285 plf)		DCR= 0.30																																																																																					
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Tributary Dead Load =</td> <td>DL (psf) =</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tributary Width =</td> <td>TW (ft) =</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wall Dead Load =</td> <td>WDL (psf) =</td> <td>21.5</td> <td>21.5</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dead Load at Wall =</td> <td>w_{DL} (plf) =</td> <td>367</td> <td>367</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASD Uplift Force =</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum Holdown =</td> <td></td> <td>No Uplift</td> <td>No Uplift</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LRFD Uplift Force =</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =</td> <td></td> <td>796</td> <td>1569</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>										Tributary Dead Load =	DL (psf) =	19	19							Tributary Width =	TW (ft) =	8	8							Wall Dead Load =	WDL (psf) =	21.5	21.5							Total Dead Load at Wall =	w _{DL} (plf) =	367	367							ASD Uplift Force =		0	0							Minimum Holdown =		No Uplift	No Uplift							LRFD Uplift Force =		0	0							Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		796	1569						
Tributary Dead Load =	DL (psf) =	19	19																																																																																						
Tributary Width =	TW (ft) =	8	8																																																																																						
Wall Dead Load =	WDL (psf) =	21.5	21.5																																																																																						
Total Dead Load at Wall =	w _{DL} (plf) =	367	367																																																																																						
ASD Uplift Force =		0	0																																																																																						
Minimum Holdown =		No Uplift	No Uplift																																																																																						
LRFD Uplift Force =		0	0																																																																																						
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		796	1569																																																																																						
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{ASD} = 0 lb																																																																																	
Holdown Type = HDU																																																																																									
Use: No Uplift (Capacity = 0 lb) DCR = 0.00																																																																																									
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{LRFD} = 0 lb																																																																																	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 1569 lb																																																																																	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L)$								C _{ASD} = 3604 lb																																																																																	

DIRECTION: N/S		WALL LINE: 3		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ωo N/S 2.5																																																																																	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 8325						ρ N/S 1																																																																																	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		5.5	9	10																																																																																			
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 24.5																																																																																							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 5.5		← H:W ratio below 2:1, reduce shear by 2w/h per SDPWS 4.3.3.4.1																																																																																					
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 14																																																																																							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB																																																																																									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 340																																																																																					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 8																																																																																	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 4"o.c.		(Capacity = 423 plf)		DCR= 0.80																																																																																					
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3" oc @ low ratio wall		(Red. Cap.= 434 plf)		DCR= 0.78																																																																																					
CALC MARK: 9																																																																																									
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Tributary Dead Load =</td> <td>DL (psf) =</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tributary Width =</td> <td>TW (ft) =</td> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>6.5</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wall Dead Load =</td> <td>WDL (psf) =</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>21.5</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dead Load at Wall =</td> <td>w_{DL} (plf) =</td> <td>774</td> <td>755</td> <td>424.5</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASD Uplift Force =</td> <td></td> <td>4638</td> <td>3623</td> <td>4219</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum Holdown =</td> <td></td> <td>HDU5</td> <td>HDU4</td> <td>HDU4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LRFD Uplift Force =</td> <td></td> <td>6514</td> <td>5012</td> <td>5926</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =</td> <td></td> <td>18973</td> <td>16480</td> <td>17253</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>										Tributary Dead Load =	DL (psf) =	19	19	19						Tributary Width =	TW (ft) =	26	25	6.5						Wall Dead Load =	WDL (psf) =	20	20	21.5						Total Dead Load at Wall =	w _{DL} (plf) =	774	755	424.5						ASD Uplift Force =		4638	3623	4219						Minimum Holdown =		HDU5	HDU4	HDU4						LRFD Uplift Force =		6514	5012	5926						Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		18973	16480	17253					
Tributary Dead Load =	DL (psf) =	19	19	19																																																																																					
Tributary Width =	TW (ft) =	26	25	6.5																																																																																					
Wall Dead Load =	WDL (psf) =	20	20	21.5																																																																																					
Total Dead Load at Wall =	w _{DL} (plf) =	774	755	424.5																																																																																					
ASD Uplift Force =		4638	3623	4219																																																																																					
Minimum Holdown =		HDU5	HDU4	HDU4																																																																																					
LRFD Uplift Force =		6514	5012	5926																																																																																					
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		18973	16480	17253																																																																																					
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{ASD} = 4638 lb																																																																																	
Holdown Type = HDU																																																																																									
Use: HDU5 (Capacity = 5645 lb) DCR = 0.82																																																																																									
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{LRFD} = 6514 lb																																																																																	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 18973 lb																																																																																	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L)$								C _{ASD} = 7200 lb																																																																																	

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERSJob #22342
Shear Wall NSEngineer: JMG
3/14/2023

Morgan Hill - Butterfield FS

22 of 117

DIRECTION: N/S		WALL LINE: 4		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o N/S 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 9979						ρ N/S 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		5.5		19		5.5	
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) =		30					
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) =		5.5					
Wall Height =		h (ft) =		14					
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB				← H:W ratio below 2:1, reduce shear by 2w/h per SDPWS 4.3.3.4.1					
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L =		333		Capacity Reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3.4.1) = 0.932	
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 8	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 4"o.c.				(Capacity =		423 plf)		DCR= 0.79	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3" oc @ low ratio wall				(Red. Cap.=		434 plf)		DCR= 0.77	
								CALC MARK: 9	
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) =		19		19		19	
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) =		20		20		20	
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) =		20		20		20	
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) =		660		660		660	
ASD Uplift Force =				4689		1922		4689	
Minimum Holdown =				H DU5		H DU2		H DU5	
LRFD Uplift Force =				6603		2462		6603	
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =				18800		12996		18800	
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{ASD} = 4689 lb	
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: HDU5		(Capacity = 5645 lb)						DCR = 0.83	
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{LRFD} = 6603 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 18800 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L)$								C _{ASD} = 6740 lb	
DIRECTION: N/S		WALL LINE: 6		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o N/S 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 9167						ρ N/S 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		11.5					
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) =		11.5					
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) =		11.5					
Wall Height =		h (ft) =		10					
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L =		797			
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 11	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3 both sides"o.c.				(Capacity =		1104 plf)		DCR= 0.72	
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) =		19					
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) =		2					
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) =		21.5					
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) =		253					
ASD Uplift Force =				8010					
Minimum Holdown =				H DU11					
LRFD Uplift Force =				11374					
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =				30083					
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{ASD} = 8010 lb	
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: HDU11		(Capacity = 9335 lb)						DCR = 0.86	
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								U _{LRFD} = 11374 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1')$								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 30083 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L)$								C _{ASD} = 9641 lb	

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERSJob #22342
Shear Wall NSEngineer: JMG
3/14/2023

Morgan Hill - Butterfield FS

23 of 117

DIRECTION: N/S		WALL LINE: 8&9		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o N/S 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 2490						ρ N/S 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		14	17.5				
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 31.5							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 14							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 10							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 79					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 7	
Use SW		CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3 both sides"o.c.				(Capacity = 1104 plf)		DCR= 0.07	
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) = 19 19							
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) = 2 2							
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) = 21.5 21.5							
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) = 253 253							
ASD Uplift Force =		0	0						
Minimum Holdown =		No Uplift	No Uplift						
LRFD Uplift Force =		0	0						
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		1727	1377						
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - .14Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$						U _{ASD} = 0 lb			
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use:		No Uplift		(Capacity = 0 lb)		DCR = 0.00			
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v / .7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(.9 - .2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$						U _{LRFD} = 0 lb			
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v / .7 \cdot \rho \cdot h \cdot L) - [(.9 - .2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$						Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 1727 lb			
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + .14Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L) =$						C _{ASD} = 2823 lb			

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERSJob #22342
Shear Wall NSEngineer: JMG
3/14/2023

Morgan Hill - Butterfield FS

24 of 117

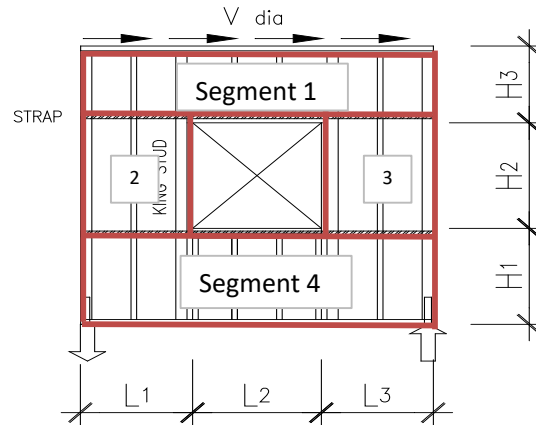
DIRECTION: N/S		WALL LINE: 10		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o N/S 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 1073						ρ N/S 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		12	12				
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 24							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 12							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 10							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 45					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 7	
Use SW		CD / OSB w/ 10d @ 6" o.c.				(Capacity = 285 plf)		DCR = 0.16	
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) = 19.0		19.0					
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) = 2		3					
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) = 21.5		21.5					
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) = 253.1		272.1					
ASD Uplift Force =		0	0						
Minimum Holdown =		No Uplift	No Uplift						
LRFD Uplift Force =		0	0						
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		601	515						
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - .14 Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2 / 2]\} / (L - 1')$						U _{ASD} = 0 lb			
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: No Uplift (Capacity = 0 lb) DCR = 0.00									
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v / .7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - .2 Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2 / 2]\} / (L - 1')$						U _{LRFD} = 0 lb			
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v / .7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - .2 Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2 / 2]\} / (L - 1')$						Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 601 lb			
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + .14 Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L^2 / 2]\} / (L)$						C _{ASD} = 2190 lb			

Strapped Shear Wall Line 7

$$L_1 = 4 \text{ ft}, L_2 = 3 \text{ ft}, L_3 = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_1 = 3 \text{ ft}, H_2 = 5 \text{ ft}, H_3 = 2 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Total Trib Width} = 1$$



$$\sum \text{ forces} = \text{Seismic Force} / \text{Total SW Length} * (\text{Length Segment 2+3})$$

$$\text{Story force} = 5.6 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Critical Length of SW} = \text{Segments 2 + 3}$$

$$8 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Unit shear} = \text{Shear} / L_{\text{sw}}$$

$$= 694 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Shear wall nailing} = 2" \text{ o.c.}$$

$$= 770 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{HD's inside Post} = \text{YES}$$

$$\text{Reduced Capacity} = 708.4 \text{ plf}$$

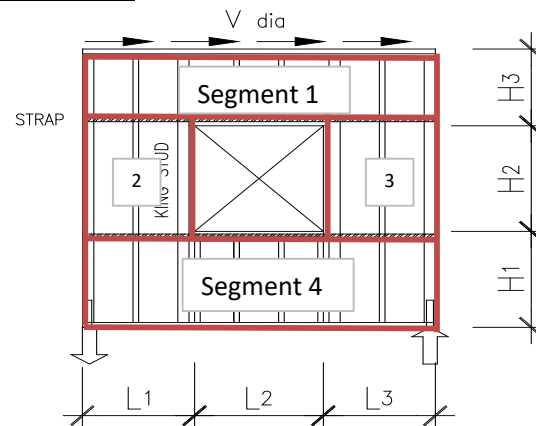
$$\text{DCR} = 0.98$$

Strapped Shear Wall Line 7

$$L_1 = 4 \text{ ft}, L_2 = 3 \text{ ft}, L_3 = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_1 = 3 \text{ ft}, H_2 = 5 \text{ ft}, H_3 = 2 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Total Trib Width} = 1$$



$$\Sigma \text{ forces} = \text{Seismic Force} / \text{Total SW Length} * (\text{Length Segment 2+3})$$

$$\text{Story force} = 5.6 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Length of SW at foundation} = \text{Segments 2 + 3}$$

$$8 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Unit shear} = \text{Shear} / L_{\text{SW}}$$

$$= 694 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Segment 1 Overturning Ht} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Shear} = 5.6 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{OT} = 22.20 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$\text{Wall DL} = 21.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Wall DL Trib} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Roof DL} = 19 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Roof DL Trib} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{DL} = 162.04 \text{ plf}$$

$$0.6-0.14S_{DS} * \text{DL} = 73.30 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Segment Length} = 11 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Resisting Moment} = 4.43 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$\text{Uplift} = 1.78 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Segment 2 Overturning Ht} = 5 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Shear} = 2.8 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{OT} = 13.88 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$\text{Wall DL} = 21.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Wall DL Trib} = 5 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Roof DL} = 19 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Roof DL Trib} = 0 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{DL} = 107.55 \text{ plf}$$

$$0.6-0.14S_{DS} * \text{DL} = 48.65 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Segment Length} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Resisting Moment} = 0.39 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$\text{Uplift} = 4.50 \text{ k}$$

Segment 3 Overturning Ht 5 ft
Shear 2.8 k
M_{OT} 13.88 k-ft
Wall DL 21.5 psf
Wall DL Trib 5 ft
Roof DL 19 psf
Roof DL Trib 0 ft
DL 107.55 plf
0.6-0.14S_{DS}*DL 48.65 plf
Segment Length 4 ft
Resisting Moment 0.39 k-ft
Uplift 4.50 k

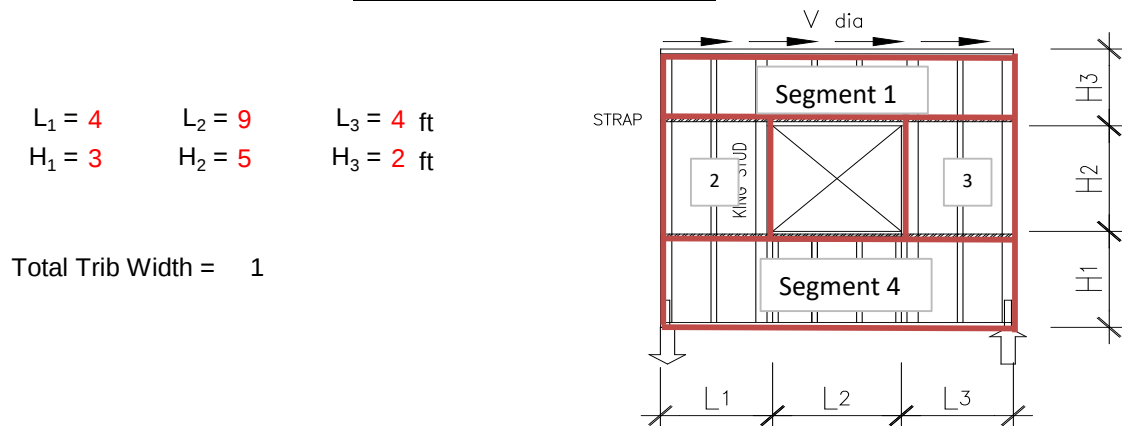
Segment 4 Overturning Ht 3 ft
Shear 5.6 k
M_{OT} 16.65 k-ft
Wall DL 21.5 psf
Wall DL Trib 3 ft
Roof DL 0 psf
Roof DL Trib 0 ft
DL 64.53 plf
0.6-0.14S_{DS}*DL 29.19 plf
Segment Length 11 ft
Resisting Moment 1.77 k-ft
Uplift 1.49 k

Uplift Summary

Segment 1+2+3 Uplift 7.8 k
HD HDU8
Capacity 7.9 k
DCR = 99%

Segment 1+3+4 Uplift 7.8 k
HD HDU8
Capacity 7.9 k
DCR = 99%

Segment 2/3+4 Uplift 6.0 k
HD HDU8
Capacity 7.9 k
DCR = 76%

Strapped Shear Wall Line 8

$$\Sigma \text{ forces} = \text{Seismic Force} / \text{Total SW Length} * (\text{Length Segment 2+3})$$

$$\text{Story force} = 2.5 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Total Length of SW on Lines 8\&9} = 31.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Unit Shear} = \text{Shear} / L_{\text{sw}}$$

$$= 79 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Shear on Line 8} = \text{Unit Shear} * \text{Length of Strapped Shear Wall}$$

$$= 1.4 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Unit Shear on Wall Line 8} = \text{Shear on Line 8} / (L_1 + L_3)$$

$$= 173 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Shear wall nailing} = 6" \text{ o.c.}$$

$$= 310 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{HD's inside Post} = \text{YES}$$

$$\text{Reduced Capacity} = 285.2 \text{ plf}$$

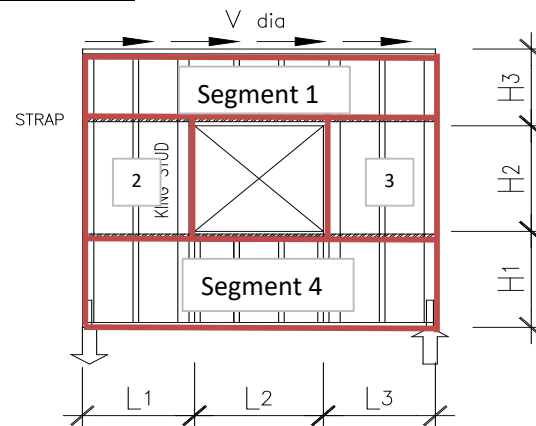
$$\text{DCR} = 0.61$$

Strapped Shear Wall Line 7

$$L_1 = 4 \text{ ft}, L_2 = 3 \text{ ft}, L_3 = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_1 = 3 \text{ ft}, H_2 = 5 \text{ ft}, H_3 = 2 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Total Trib Width} = 1$$



$$\Sigma \text{ forces} = \text{Seismic Force} / \text{Total SW Length} * (\text{Length Segment 2+3})$$

$$\text{Story force} = 2.5 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Total Length of SW on Lines 8\&9} = 31.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Unit Shear} = \text{Shear} / L_{\text{SW}}$$

$$= 79 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Shear on Line 8} = \text{Unit Shear} * \text{Length of Strapped Shear Wall}$$

$$= 1.4 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Unit Shear on Wall Line 8} = \text{Shear on Line 8} / (L_1 + L_3)$$

$$= 173 \text{ plf}$$

$$\Sigma \text{ forces} = \text{Seismic Force} / \text{Total SW Length} * (\text{Length Segment 2+3})$$

$$\text{Story force} = 5.6 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Length of SW at foundation} = \text{Segments 2 + 3}$$

$$8 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Unit shear} = \text{Shear} / L_{\text{SW}}$$

$$= 694 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Segment 1 Overturning Ht} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Shear} = 2.5 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{OT} = 9.96 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$\text{Wall DL} = 21.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Wall DL Trib} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Roof DL} = 19 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Roof DL Trib} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{DL} = 162.04 \text{ plf}$$

$$0.6-0.14S_{DS} * \text{DL} = 73.30 \text{ plf}$$

$$\text{Segment Length} = 11 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Resisting Moment} = 4.43 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$\text{Uplift} = 0.55 \text{ k}$$

Segment 2 Overturning Ht	5 ft
Shear	0.7 k
M _{OT}	3.46 k-ft
Wall DL	21.5 psf
Wall DL Trib	5 ft
Roof DL	19 psf
Roof DL Trib	0 ft
DL	107.55 plf
0.6-0.14S _{DS} *DL	48.65 plf
Segment Length	4 ft
Resisting Moment	0.39 k-ft
Uplift	1.02 k
Segment 3 Overturning Ht	5 ft
Shear	0.7 k
M _{OT}	3.46 k-ft
Wall DL	21.5 psf
Wall DL Trib	5 ft
Roof DL	19 psf
Roof DL Trib	0 ft
DL	107.55 plf
0.6-0.14S _{DS} *DL	48.65 plf
Segment Length	4 ft
Resisting Moment	0.39 k-ft
Uplift	1.02 k
Segment 4 Overturning Ht	3 ft
Shear	2.5 k
M _{OT}	7.47 k-ft
Wall DL	21.5 psf
Wall DL Trib	3 ft
Roof DL	0 psf
Roof DL Trib	0 ft
DL	64.53 plf
0.6-0.14S _{DS} *DL	29.19 plf
Segment Length	11 ft
Resisting Moment	1.77 k-ft
Uplift	0.57 k

Uplift Summary

Segment 1+2+3 Uplift 2.1 k

HD HDU2

Capacity 3.1 k

DCR = 70%

Segment 1+3+4 Uplift 2.1 k

HD HDU2

Capacity 3.1 k

DCR = 70%

Segment 2/3+4 Uplift 1.6 k

HD HDU2

Capacity 3.1 k

DCR = 52%

DIRECTION: E/W WALL LINE: A		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05	Ω _o E/W 2.5
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)= V (lb) = 4009				ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =	L (ft) =	3	3	6	6
Total Wall Length =	ΣL (ft) =	18			
Minimum Wall Length =	L _{min} (ft) =	3			
Wall Height =	h (ft) =	10			
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB		Capacity Reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3.4.1) = 0.833			
Nail Size = 10d	Wall shear per lineal foot = v (plf) = V/L =	223			
HD's Inside Post? YES	...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)				CALC MARK: 7
Use SW	CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6" o.c.	(Capacity =	285 plf)	DCR=	0.78
Use SW	CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 4" o.c. @ low ratio wall	(Red. Cap.=	254 plf)	DCR=	0.88

Tributary Dead Load =	DL (psf) =	19	19	19	19
Tributary Width =	TW (ft) =	8	8	9	9
Wall Dead Load =	WDL (psf) =	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
Total Dead Load at Wall =	w _{DL} (plf) =	367.1	367.1	386.1	386.1
ASD Uplift Force =		2967	2967	2044	2044
Minimum Holdown =		HDU2	HDU2	HDU2	HDU2
LRFD Uplift Force =		4203	4203	2860	2860
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		11362	11362	8587	8587

Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$ U_{ASD} = 2967 lb

Holdown Type = HDU

Use:	HDU2	(Capacity = 3075 lb)	DCR = 0.96
------	------	----------------------	------------

Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$ U_{LRFD} = 4203 lb

Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$ Ω_oU_{LRFD} = 11362 lb

Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L) =$ C_{ASD} = 2859 lb

DIRECTION: E/W WALL LINE: B.5		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05	Ω _o E/W 2.5
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)= V (lb) = 7973				ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =	L (ft) =	20.5			
Total Wall Length =	ΣL (ft) =	20.5			
Minimum Wall Length =	L _{min} (ft) =	20.5			
Wall Height =	h (ft) =	14			
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB		Capacity Reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3.4.1) = 0.833			
Nail Size = 10d	Wall shear per lineal foot = v (plf) = V/L =	389			
HD's Inside Post? YES	...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)				CALC MARK: 8
Use SW	CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 4" o.c.	(Capacity =	423 plf)	DCR=	0.92

Tributary Dead Load =	DL (psf) =	21
Tributary Width =	TW (ft) =	4.5
Wall Dead Load =	WDL (psf) =	20
Total Dead Load at Wall =	w _{DL} (plf) =	374.6
ASD Uplift Force =		3898
Minimum Holdown =		HDU4
LRFD Uplift Force =		5396
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		17662

Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$ U_{ASD} = 3898 lb

Holdown Type = HDU

Use:	HDU4	(Capacity = 4565 lb)	DCR = 0.85
------	------	----------------------	------------

Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$ U_{LRFD} = 5396 lb

Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/1.7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.9 - 2Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L - 1') =$ Ω_oU_{LRFD} = 17662 lb

Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot w_{DL} \cdot L^2/2]\} / (L) =$ C_{ASD} = 9852 lb

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERSJob #22342
Shear Wall EWEngineer: JMG
3/14/2023

Morgan Hill - Butterfield FS

33 of 117

DIRECTION: E/W WALL LINE: E		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5																																																																	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)= V (lb) = 7466						ρ E/W 1																																																																	
Wall Lengths = L (ft) = 17 23																																																																							
Total Wall Length = ΣL (ft) = 40																																																																							
Minimum Wall Length = L _{min} (ft) = 17																																																																							
Wall Height = h (ft) = 10																																																																							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB																																																																							
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot = v (plf) = V/L = 187																																																																					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table4.3A Note 10)		CALC MARK: 7																																																																			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6"o.c.		(Capacity = 285 plf)		DCR= 0.65																																																																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Tributary Dead Load = DL (psf) = 19 19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tributary Width = TW (ft) = 17 18</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wall Dead Load = WDL (psf) = 15 21.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dead Load at Wall = w_{DL} (plf) = 473 557.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASD Uplift Force = 51 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum Holdown = Neglect No Uplift</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LRFD Uplift Force = 0 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force = 4139 2354</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>								Tributary Dead Load = DL (psf) = 19 19								Tributary Width = TW (ft) = 17 18								Wall Dead Load = WDL (psf) = 15 21.5								Total Dead Load at Wall = w _{DL} (plf) = 473 557.1								ASD Uplift Force = 51 0								Minimum Holdown = Neglect No Uplift								LRFD Uplift Force = 0 0								Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force = 4139 2354							
Tributary Dead Load = DL (psf) = 19 19																																																																							
Tributary Width = TW (ft) = 17 18																																																																							
Wall Dead Load = WDL (psf) = 15 21.5																																																																							
Total Dead Load at Wall = w _{DL} (plf) = 473 557.1																																																																							
ASD Uplift Force = 51 0																																																																							
Minimum Holdown = Neglect No Uplift																																																																							
LRFD Uplift Force = 0 0																																																																							
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force = 4139 2354																																																																							
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = {(v*h*L) - [(0.6-.14Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L-1') =				U _{ASD} = 51 lb																																																																			
Holdown Type = HDU																																																																							
Use: Neglect (Capacity = 0 lb) DCR = 0.00																																																																							
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = {(v/.7*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L-1') =				U _{LRFD} = 0 lb																																																																			
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force= {(Ω _o *v/.7/p*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L-1') =				Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 4139 lb																																																																			
Max. Comp Force at End Post = {(v*h*L) + [(1.0+.14Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L) =				C _{ASD} = 6481 lb																																																																			
DIRECTION: E/W WALL LINE: F		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5																																																																	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)= V (lb) = 4892						ρ E/W 1																																																																	
Wall Lengths = L (ft) = 6 8																																																																							
Total Wall Length = ΣL (ft) = 14																																																																							
Minimum Wall Length = L _{min} (ft) = 6																																																																							
Wall Height = h (ft) = 10																																																																							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB																																																																							
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot = v (plf) = V/L = 349																																																																					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table4.3A Note 10)		CALC MARK: 8																																																																			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 4"o.c.		(Capacity = 423 plf)		DCR= 0.83																																																																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Tributary Dead Load = DL (psf) = 19 19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tributary Width = TW (ft) = 2 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wall Dead Load = WDL (psf) = 21.5 21.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dead Load at Wall = w_{DL} (plf) = 253.1 253.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASD Uplift Force = 3781 3470</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum Holdown = HDU4 HDU4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LRFD Uplift Force = 5362 4908</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force = 14347 13465</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>								Tributary Dead Load = DL (psf) = 19 19								Tributary Width = TW (ft) = 2 2								Wall Dead Load = WDL (psf) = 21.5 21.5								Total Dead Load at Wall = w _{DL} (plf) = 253.1 253.1								ASD Uplift Force = 3781 3470								Minimum Holdown = HDU4 HDU4								LRFD Uplift Force = 5362 4908								Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force = 14347 13465							
Tributary Dead Load = DL (psf) = 19 19																																																																							
Tributary Width = TW (ft) = 2 2																																																																							
Wall Dead Load = WDL (psf) = 21.5 21.5																																																																							
Total Dead Load at Wall = w _{DL} (plf) = 253.1 253.1																																																																							
ASD Uplift Force = 3781 3470																																																																							
Minimum Holdown = HDU4 HDU4																																																																							
LRFD Uplift Force = 5362 4908																																																																							
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force = 14347 13465																																																																							
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = {(v*h*L) - [(0.6-.14Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L-1') =				U _{ASD} = 3781 lb																																																																			
Holdown Type = HDU																																																																							
Use: HDU4 (Capacity = 4565 lb) DCR = 0.83																																																																							
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = {(v/.7*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L-1') =				U _{LRFD} = 5362 lb																																																																			
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force= {(Ω _o *v/.7/p*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L-1') =				Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 14347 lb																																																																			
Max. Comp Force at End Post = {(v*h*L) + [(1.0+.14Sds)*wDL*L/2]} / (L) =				C _{ASD} = 4366 lb																																																																			

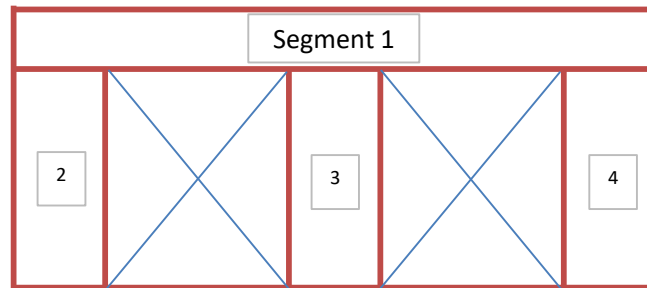
DIRECTION: E/W		WALL LINE: G		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 2490						ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) = 24							
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 24							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 24							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 10							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 104					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 7	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6"o.c.		(Capacity = 285 plf)				DCR= 0.36			
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) = 19.0							
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) = 10							
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) = 15.0							
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) = 340							
ASD Uplift Force =		0							
Minimum Holdown =		No Uplift							
LRFD Uplift Force =		0							
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		933							
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = {(v*h*L) - [(0.6-.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{ASD} = 0 lb	
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: No Uplift		(Capacity = 0 lb)		DCR = 0.00					
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = {(v/.7*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{LRFD} = 0 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = {(Ω _o *v/.7/p*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 933 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = {(v*h*L) + [(1.0+.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L) =								C _{ASD} = 5720 lb	
DIRECTION: E/W		WALL LINE: APP A.5		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 5781						ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) = 4		4		4			
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 12							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 4							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 14							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB		Capacity Reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3.4.1) = 0.813							
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 482					
HD's Inside Post? NO		...no shear capacity reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)						CALC MARK: 9	
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3"o.c.		(Capacity = 600 plf)				DCR= 0.80			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3" both sides oc		(Red. Cap.= 526 plf)				DCR= 0.92			
CALC MARK: 12									
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) = 19.0		19.0		19.0			
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) = 2		2		2			
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) = 21.5		21.5		21.5			
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) = 339.1		339.1		339.1			
ASD Uplift Force =		8584		8584		8584			
Minimum Holdown =		HDU11		HDU11		HDU11			
LRFD Uplift Force =		12224		12224		12224			
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		31495		31495		31495			
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = {(v*h*L) - [(0.6-.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{ASD} = 8584 lb	
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: HDU11		(Capacity = 9335 lb)		DCR = 0.92					
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = {(v/.7*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{LRFD} = 12224 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = {(Ω _o *v/.7/p*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 31495 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = {(v*h*L) + [(1.0+.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L) =								C _{ASD} = 7523 lb	

DIRECTION: E/W		WALL LINE: APP E.5		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 5781						ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		4		4		4	
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) =		12					
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) =		4					
Wall Height =		h (ft) =		14					
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB				← H:W ratio below 2:1, reduce shear by 2w/h per SDPWS 4.3.3.4.1					
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 482		Capacity Reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3.4.1) = 0.813			
HD's Inside Post? NO		...no shear capacity reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)				CALC MARK: 9			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3" o.c.				(Capacity = 600 plf)		DCR= 0.80			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 3" both sides oc				(Red. Cap.= 526 plf)		DCR= 0.92			
						CALC MARK: 9			
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) =		19.0		19.0		19.0	
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) =		5.5		5.5		5.5	
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) =		20.0		20.0		20.0	
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) =		384.5		384.5		384.5	
ASD Uplift Force =		8529		8529		8529			
Minimum Holdown =		HDU11		HDU11		HDU11			
LRFD Uplift Force =		12141		12141		12141			
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		31412		31412		31412			
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = {(v*h*L) - [(0.6-.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{ASD} = 8529 lb	
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: HDU11		(Capacity = 9335 lb)		DCR = 0.91					
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = {(v/.7*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{LRFD} = 12141 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force= {(Ω _o *v/.7/p*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 31412 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = {(v*h*L) + [(1.0+.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L) =								C _{ASD} = 7627 lb	
DIRECTION: E/W		WALL LINE: A.1		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 2455						ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) =		9.5					
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) =		9.5					
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) =		9.5					
Wall Height =		h (ft) =		10					
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 258					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)				CALC MARK: 7			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6" o.c.				(Capacity = 285 plf)		DCR= 0.91			
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) =		19.0					
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) =		2					
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) =		21.5					
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) =		253.1					
ASD Uplift Force =		2281							
Minimum Holdown =		HDU2							
LRFD Uplift Force =		3201							
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		9391							
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = {(v*h*L) - [(0.6-.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{ASD} = 2281 lb	
Holdown Type = HDU									
Use: HDU2		(Capacity = 3075 lb)		DCR = 0.74					
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = {(v/.7*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								U _{LRFD} = 3201 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force= {(Ω _o *v/.7/p*h*L) - [(9-.2Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L-1') =								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 9391 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = {(v*h*L) + [(1.0+.14Sds)*wDL*L2/2]} / (L) =								C _{ASD} = 3964 lb	

DIRECTION: E/W		WALL LINE: C.1		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 4745						ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) = 14							
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 14							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 14							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 10							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB									
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 339					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)				CALC MARK: 8			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 4"o.c.		(Capacity = 423 plf)		DCR= 0.80					
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) = 19.0							
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) = 2							
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) = 21.5							
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) = 253.1							
ASD Uplift Force =		2787							
Minimum Holdown =		H DU2							
LRFD Uplift Force =		3900							
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		11722							
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L - 1')$ =								U _{ASD} = 2787 lb	
Holdown Type = H DU									
Use: H DU2		(Capacity = 3075 lb)		DCR = 0.91					
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L - 1')$ =								U _{LRFD} = 3900 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L - 1')$ =								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 11722 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L)$ =								C _{ASD} = 5423 lb	
DIRECTION: E/W		WALL LINE: F.1		SHEAR LOAD: SEISMIC		Sds= 1.05		Ω _o E/W 2.5	
Total Wall Line Shear (ASD)=		V (lb) = 1512						ρ E/W 1	
Wall Lengths =		L (ft) = 4		4					
Total Wall Length =		ΣL (ft) = 8							
Minimum Wall Length =		L _{min} (ft) = 4							
Wall Height =		h (ft) = 10							
Sheathing Grade = CD / OSB		Capacity Reduction (SDPWS Table 4.3.4.1) = 0.938							
Nail Size = 10d		Wall shear per lineal foot =		v (plf) = V/L = 189					
HD's Inside Post? YES		...shear capacity reduction factor = 0.92 (SDPWS Table 4.3A Note 10)				CALC MARK: 7			
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6"o.c.		(Capacity = 285 plf)		DCR= 0.66					
Use SW CD / OSB w/ 10d@ 6"o.c. @ low ratio wall		(Red. Cap.= 228 plf)		DCR= 0.83					
Tributary Dead Load =		DL (psf) = 19.0		19.0					
Tributary Width =		TW (ft) = 2		3					
Wall Dead Load =		WDL (psf) = 21.5		21.5					
Total Dead Load at Wall =		w _{DL} (plf) = 253.1		272.1					
ASD Uplift Force =		2215		2192					
Minimum Holdown =		H DU2		H DU2					
LRFD Uplift Force =		3135		3100					
Overstrength LRFD Uplift Force =		8535		8500					
Max. Uplift Force at Tie Down = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) - [(0.6 - 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L - 1')$ =								U _{ASD} = 2215 lb	
Holdown Type = H DU									
Use: H DU2		(Capacity = 3075 lb)		DCR = 0.72					
Max. LRFD Uplift Force = $\{(v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L - 1')$ =								U _{LRFD} = 3135 lb	
Max. Overstrength Uplift Force = $\{(\Omega_o \cdot v/7 \cdot h \cdot L) - [(9 - 2Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L - 1')$ =								Ω _o U _{LRFD} = 8535 lb	
Max. Comp Force at End Post = $\{(v \cdot h \cdot L) + [(1.0 + 1.4Sds) \cdot wDL \cdot L/2]\} / (L)$ =								C _{ASD} = 2471 lb	

Strapped Shear Wall App Bay A.5 and E.5

$L_1 = 40 \text{ ft}$, $H_1 = 4 \text{ ft}$
 $L_2 = 4 \text{ ft}$, $H_{2,3,4} = 14 \text{ ft}$
 $L_3 = 4 \text{ ft}$
 $L_4 = 4 \text{ ft}$



$\Sigma \text{ forces} = \text{Seismic Force} / \text{Total SW Length} * (\text{Length Segment } 2+3+4)$

Story force = 5.8 k

Length of SW at foundation = Segments 2 + 3 + 4
12 ft

Unit shear = Shear / L_{SW}
= 481 plf

Segment 1 Overturning Ht 4 ft
 Shear 5.8 k
 M_{OT} 23.08 k-ft
 Wall DL 20.0 psf
 Wall DL Trib 4 ft
 Roof DL 21 psf
 Roof DL Trib 0 ft
 DL 80 plf
 $0.6-0.14S_{DS} * DL$ 36.19 plf
 Segment Length 40 ft
 Resisting Moment 28.95 k-ft
 Uplift -0.15 k

Segment 2 Overturning Ht 14 ft
 Shear 1.9 k
 M_{OT} 26.92 k-ft
 Wall DL 20.0 psf
 Wall DL Trib 14 ft
 Roof DL 21 psf
 Roof DL Trib 4 ft
 DL 364.12 plf
 $0.6-0.14S_{DS} * DL$ 164.71 plf
 Segment Length 4 ft
 Resisting Moment 1.32 k-ft
 Uplift 8.54 k

Segment 3 Overturning Ht 14 ft
Shear 1.9 k
M_{OT} 26.92 k-ft
Wall DL 20.0 psf
Wall DL Trib 14 ft
Roof DL 21 psf
Roof DL Trib 4 ft
DL 364.12 plf
0.6-0.14S_{DS}*DL 164.71 plf
Segment Length 4 ft
Resisting Moment 1.32 k-ft
Uplift 8.54 k

Segment 4 Overturning Ht 14 ft
Shear 1.9 k
M_{OT} 26.92 k-ft
Wall DL 20.0 psf
Wall DL Trib 14 ft
Roof DL 21 psf
Roof DL Trib 4 ft
DL 364.12 plf
0.6-0.14S_{DS}*DL 164.71 plf
Segment Length 4 ft
Resisting Moment 1.32 k-ft
Uplift 8.54 k

Uplift Summary

Segment 2/3/4 Uplift 8.4 k
HD HDU11
Capacity 11.2 k
DCR = 75%

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **1**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 3.55$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 3$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **3.55** kips

Segment	1	2	3									
Length, ft	18.5	22.5	13									
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No	Yes									

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 54$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 31.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 66$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3								
Distance, ft	0	18.5	41	54								
Axial Force	0	-0.87	0.61	0.00								
												
												

Double Top Plate Splice:

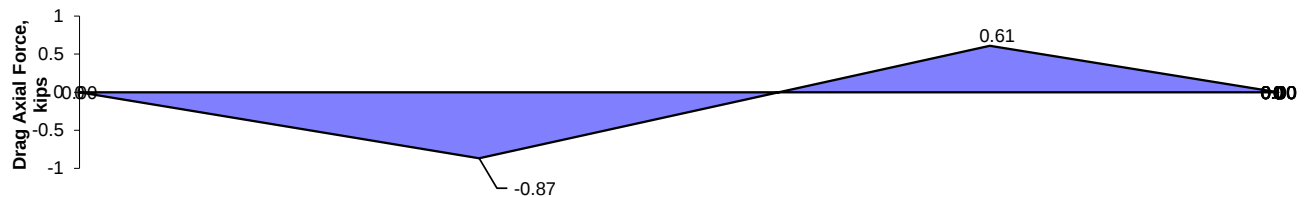
- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA24

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use  For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION



Collector Force Diagram

 LOCATION (Grid): **3** (Ledger at loof roof)

 Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 10.82$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**

 NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 6$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**

 Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **10.82** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Length, ft	17	9.5	5	5.5	4	10						
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes	no	yes	no	yes						

ANALYSIS

 TOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 51$ ft

 TOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 25$ ft

 DIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 212$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Distance, ft	0	17	26.5	31.5	37	41	51						
Axial Force	0	3.61	1.51	2.57	1.36	2.21	0.00						
		B	A	B	A	A	A						
		C	A	C	A	C	A						

Double Top Plate Splice:

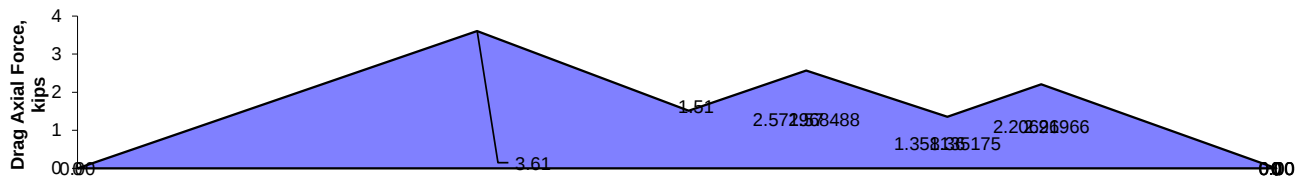
- 1 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 4 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 5 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 6 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTI48
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTI48
- 4 MSTA24
- 5 MSTI48
- 6 MSTA24

Conservatively use **B** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **C** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION

Collector Force Diagram

 LOCATION (Grid): **3 APP** (Ledger at High App Bay 1)

 Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 7.83$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**

 NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 6$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**

 Wall Height = **14** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **7.83** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Length, ft	17	9.5	5	5.5	4	10						
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes	no	yes	no	yes						

ANALYSIS

 TOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 51$ ft

 TOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 25$ ft

 DIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 154$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Distance, ft	0	17	26.5	31.5	37	41	51						
Axial Force	0	2.61	0.95	1.71	1.14	1.75	0.00						
		B	A	A	A	A	A						
		C	A	B	A	B	A						

Double Top Plate Splice:

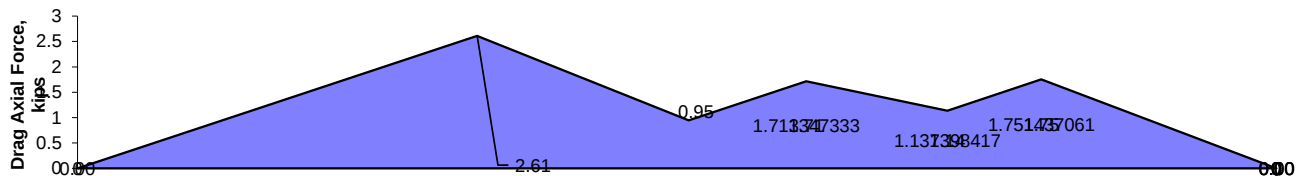
- 1 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 4 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 5 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 6 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

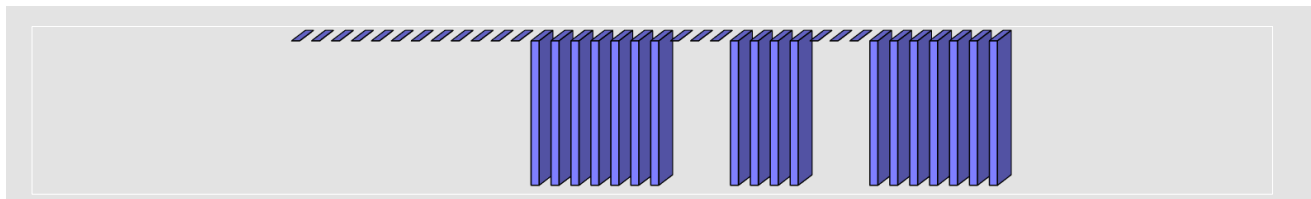
- 1 MSTI48
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA30
- 4 MSTA24
- 5 MSTA30
- 6 MSTA24

Conservatively use **B** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **C** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION



Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **4**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 12.97$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 6$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **12.97** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Length, ft	13	5.5	3.5	5	8	19						
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes	no	yes	no	yes						

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 54$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 29.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 240$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4	5	6								
Distance, ft	0	13	18.5	22	27	35	54								
Axial Force	0	3.12	2.03	2.87	1.87	3.79	0.00								
		B	A	B	A	B	A								
		C	B	C	B	C	A								

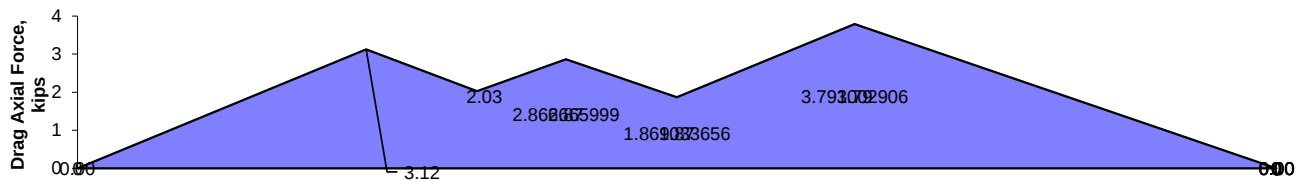
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 4 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 5 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 6 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTI48
- 2 MSTA30
- 3 MSTI48
- 4 MSTA30
- 5 MSTI48
- 6 MSTA24

Conservatively use **B** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **C** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **4 APP** (Ledger at High App Bay 1)Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 7.83$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 6$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **14** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **7.83** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Length, ft	13	5.5	3.5	5	8	19						
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes	no	yes	no	yes						

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 54$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 29.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 145$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Distance, ft	0	13	18.5	22	27	35	54						
Axial Force	0	1.88	1.42	1.93	1.62	2.78	0.00						
		A	A	A	A	B	A						
		B	A	B	A	C	A						

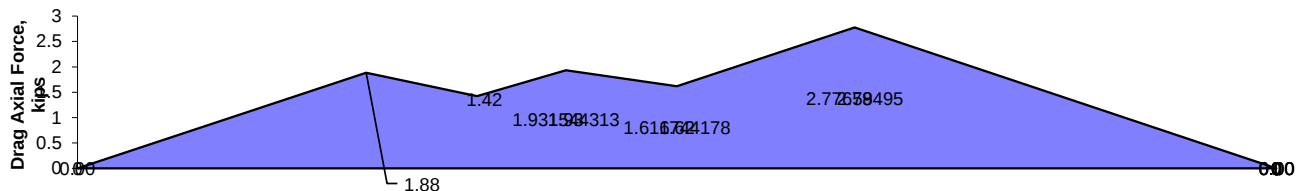
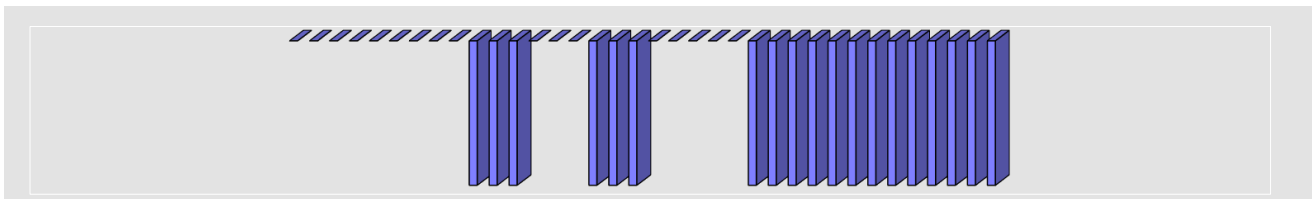
Double Top Plate Splice:

- (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- MSTA30
- MSTA24
- MSTA30
- MSTA24
- MSTI48
- MSTA24

Conservatively use **B** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **C** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **6**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 11.92$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 2$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **11.92** kips

Segment	1	2										
Length, ft	60.5	12.5										
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes										

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 73$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 12.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 163$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2									
Distance, ft	0	60.5	73									
Axial Force	0	9.88	0.00									
												
												

Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 MSTC66 EA SIDE
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

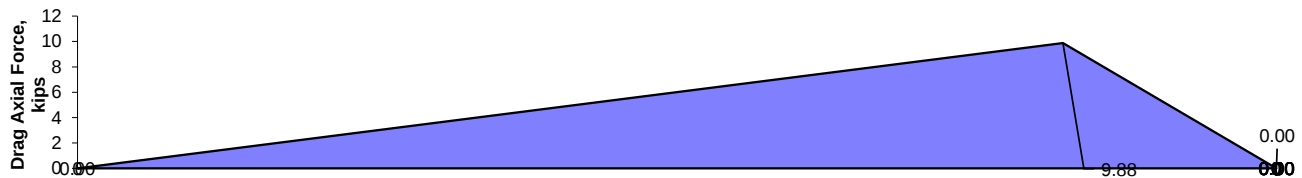
Ledger Splice:

- 1 (1) 1/4" PL w/ (6) 1" Dia MB EE at 2x
- 2 MSTA24

Top plates will not be spliced
as indicated on plan,
therefore top plate splice not
required

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
Conservatively use  For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **7**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 7.22$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 2$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **7.22** kips

Segment	1	2										
Length, ft	11	61										
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No										

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 72$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 11$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 100$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2									
Distance, ft	0	11	72									
Axial Force	0	-6.11	0.00									
		E	A									
		D	A									

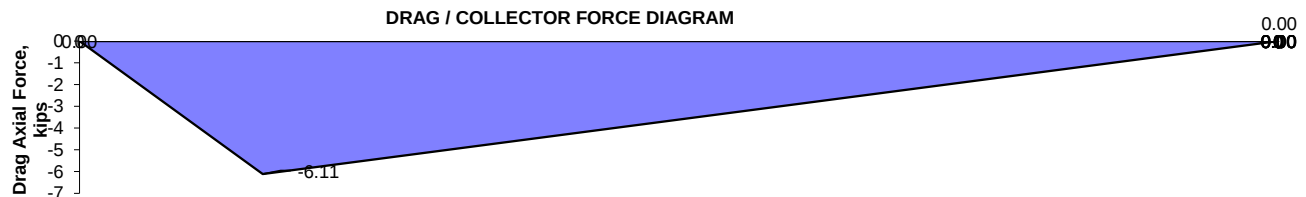
Double Top Plate Splice:

- (36) 16d PER 8' MIN LAP or MSTC28 EA SIDE
- (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- CMST14x5'-6"
- MSTA24

Conservatively use **E** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **D** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **8&9**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 3.24$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 2$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **3.24** kips

Segment	1	2										
Length, ft	29	32.5										
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes										

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 61.5$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 32.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 53$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2									
Distance, ft	0	29	61.5									
Axial Force	0	1.53	0.00									

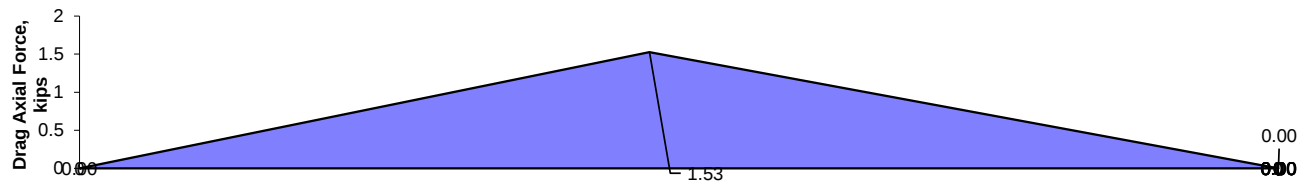
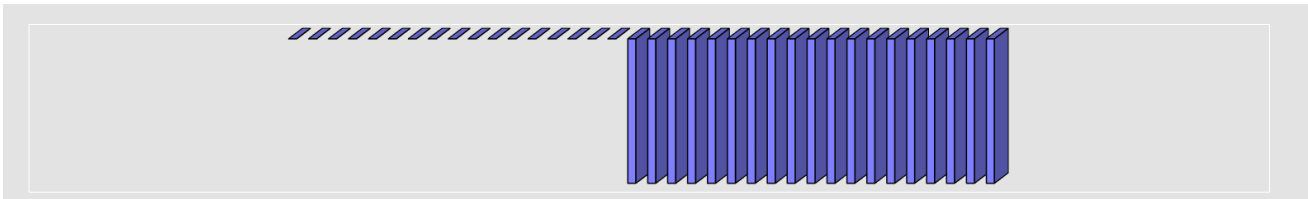
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24

Conservatively use For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **10**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 1.40$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 3$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **1.40** kips

Segment	1	2	3									
Length, ft	12	6	12									
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No	Yes									

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 30$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 24$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 47$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3								
Distance, ft	0	12	18	30								
Axial Force	0	-0.14	0.14	0.00								
												
												

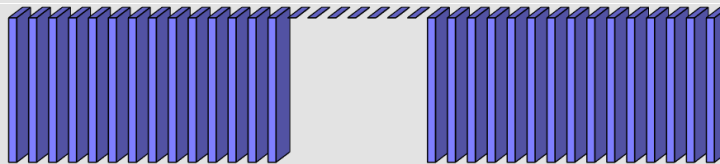
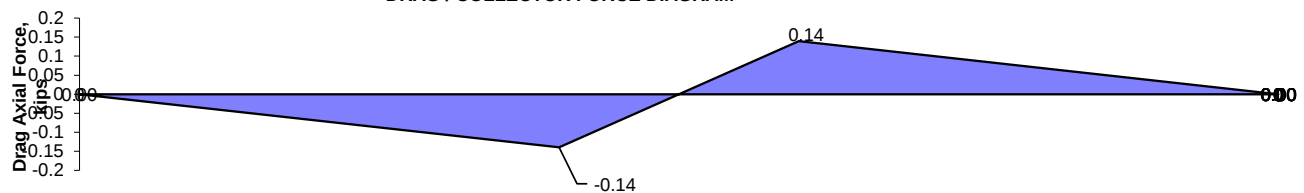
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA24

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use  For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force Diagram

 LOCATION (Grid): **A**

 Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 3.66$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**

 NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 8$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**

 Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **3.66** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Length, ft	3	3	3	6	6	3.5	6	6				
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No	Yes	no	yes	no	yes	no				

ANALYSIS

 TOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 36.5$ ft

 TOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 18$ ft

 DIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 100$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Distance, ft	0	3	6	9	15	21	24.5	30.5	36.5				
Axial Force	0	-0.12	0.18	0.06	0.66	-0.15	0.20	-0.60	0.00				
		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				

Double Top Plate Splice:

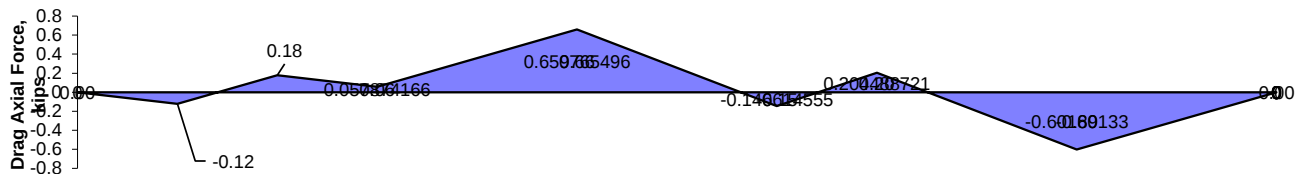
- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 4 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 5 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 6 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 7 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 8 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA24
- 4 MSTA24
- 5 MSTA24
- 6 MSTA24
- 7 MSTA24
- 8 MSTA24

Conservatively use **A** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **A** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **B.5**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 8.21$ kipsEQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 2$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **8.21** kips

Segment	1	2										
Length, ft	38	20.5										
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes										

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 58.5$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 20.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 140$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2										
Distance, ft	0	38	58.5										
Axial Force	0	5.33	0.00										
		D	A										
		D	A										

Double Top Plate Splice:

1 (32) 16d PER 6' MIN LAP or MSTC66

2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

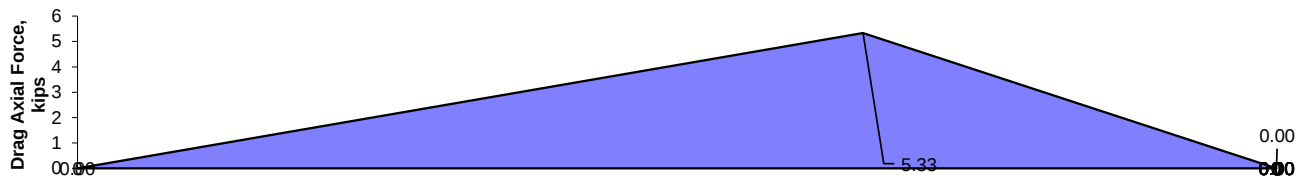
Ledger Splice:

1 CMST14x5'-6"

2 MSTA24

Conservatively use **D** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **D** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **E**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 7.90$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 3$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **7.90** kips

Segment	1	2	3									
Length, ft	17	10.5	31.5									
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No	Yes									

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 59$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 48.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 134$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3								
Distance, ft	0	17	27.5	59								
Axial Force	0	-0.49	0.91	0.00								
												
												

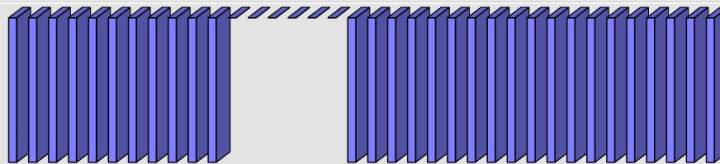
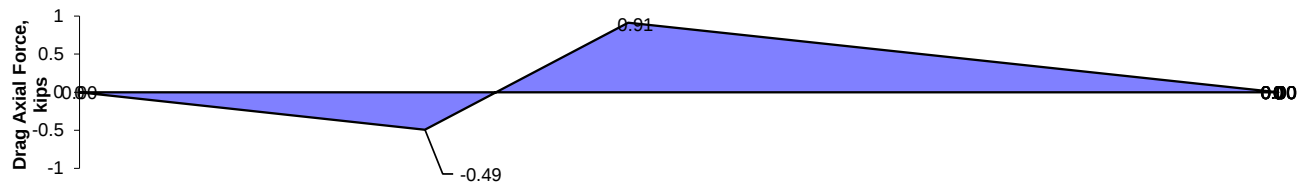
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA24

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use  For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **F**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 6.36$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 4$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **6.36** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4								
Length, ft	27.5	8	6.5	6								
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes	no	yes								

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 48$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 14$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 132$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4								
Distance, ft	0	27.5	35.5	42	48								
Axial Force	0	3.64	1.07	1.93	0.00								
		B	A	A	A								
		C	A	B	A								

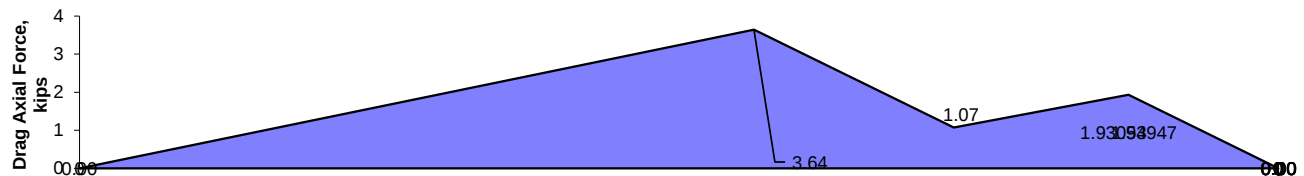
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (22) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC40
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 4 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTI48
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA30
- 4 MSTA24

Conservatively use **B** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **C** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **G**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 3.24$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 2$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **3.24** kips

Segment	1	2										
Length, ft	24	24										
Shear Wall ?	no	Yes										

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 48$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 24$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 67$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2									
Distance, ft	0	24	48									
Axial Force	0	1.62	0.00									
												
												

Double Top Plate Splice:

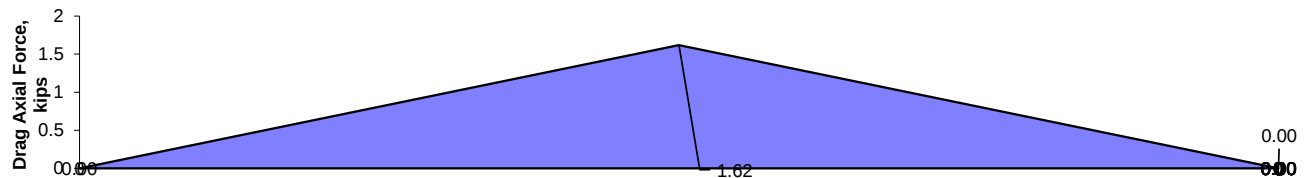
- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledge Splice:

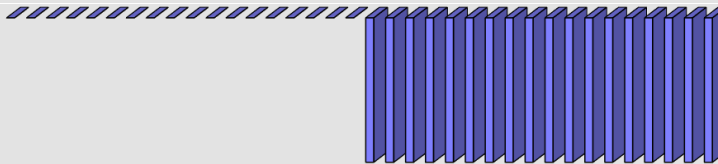
- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use  For ALL ledge splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM



SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION



Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **APP A.5**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 7.52$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 5$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **14** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **7.52** kips

Segment	1	2	3	4	5							
Length, ft	4	14	4	14	4							
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No	Yes	no	yes							

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 40$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 12$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 188$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3	4	5							
Distance, ft	0	4	18	22	36	40							
Axial Force	0	-1.75	0.88	-0.88	1.75	0.00							
		A	A	A	A	A							
		B	A	A	B	A							

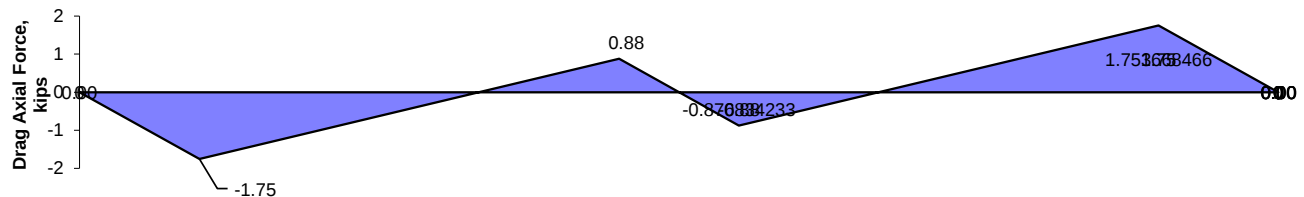
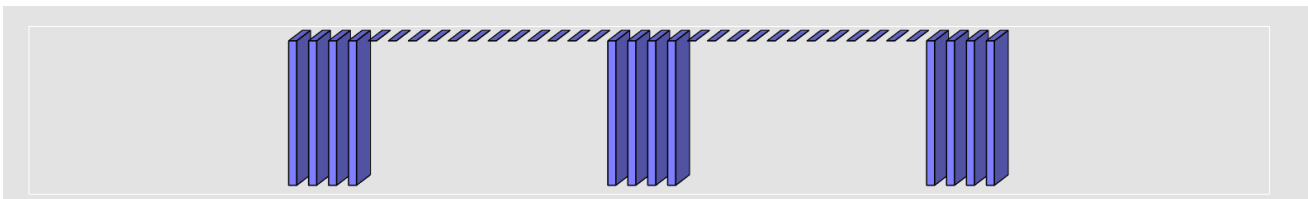
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 4 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 5 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA30
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA24
- 4 MSTA30
- 5 MSTA24

Conservatively use **A** For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use **B** For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **A.1**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 1.39$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 2$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **1.39** kips

Segment	1	2										
Length, ft	9.5	4.5										
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No										

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 14$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 9.5$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 99$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2									
Distance, ft	0	9.5	14									
Axial Force	0	-0.45	0.00									
												
												

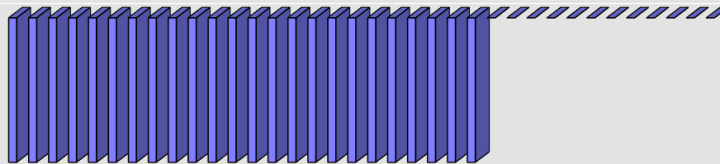
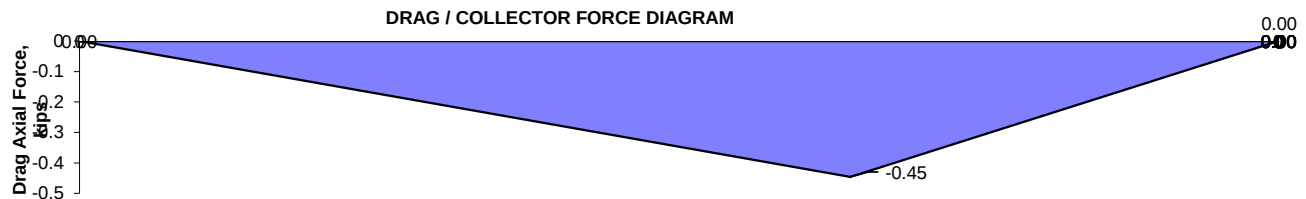
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledge Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use  For ALL ledge splices on this line.

**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **C.1**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 3.35$ kips EQ/Wind force ($C_d=1.6$)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 1$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **3.35** kipsSegment **1**

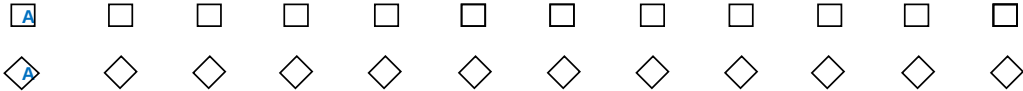
Length, ft

Shear Wall ?

14												
Yes												

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 14$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 14$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 240$ plf

Section Point 0 1
 Distance, ft 0 14
 Axial Force 0 0.00

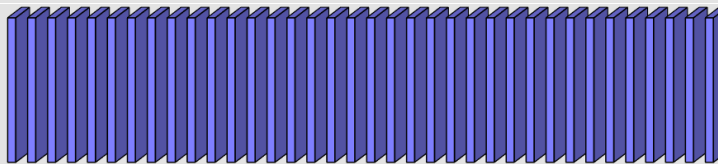
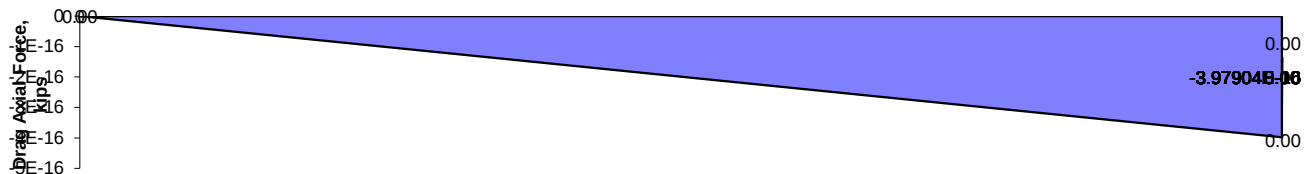
**Double Top Plate Splice:**

1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

1 MSTA24

Conservatively use  For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use  For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Collector Force DiagramLOCATION (Grid): **F.1**Diaphragm Force per ASCE 7 §12.10.1.1 (ASD) $F_{p, ASD} = 1.97$ kipsEQ/Wind force (Cd=1.6)? **Yes**NUMBER OF SEGMENTS $n = 3$ Irregularity Increase per ASCE 7 §12.3.3.4? **no**Wall Height = **10** ft $F_{p, asd}$ (Collector) **1.97** kips

Segment	1	2	3									
Length, ft	4	6.3	4									
Shear Wall ?	Yes	No	Yes									

ANALYSISTOTAL DRAG LENGTH $L_{drag} = 14.3$ ftTOTAL SHEAR WALL LENGTH $L_{wall} = 8$ ftDIAPHRAGM SHEAR STRESS $V_{diaphragm} = F_p / V_{drag} = 137$ plf

Section Point	0	1	2	3								
Distance, ft	0	4	10.3	14.3								
Axial Force	0	-0.43	0.43	0.00								

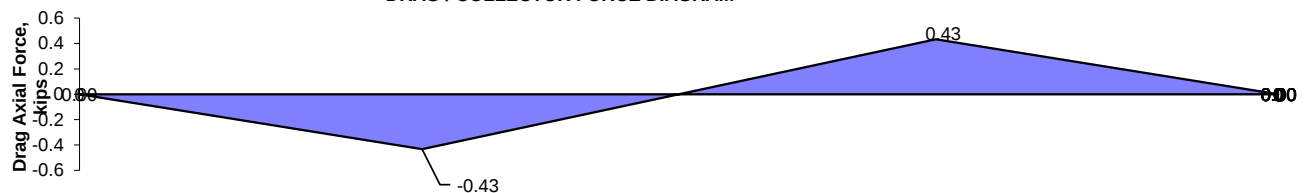
Double Top Plate Splice:

- 1 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 2 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28
- 3 (12) 16d PER 4' MIN LAP or MSTC28

Ledger Splice:

- 1 MSTA24
- 2 MSTA24
- 3 MSTA24

Conservatively use For ALL top plate splices on this line.
 Conservatively use For ALL ledger splices on this line.

DRAG / COLLECTOR FORCE DIAGRAM**SHEAR WALL & DRAG SCHEMATIC ELEVATION**

Foundation **Analysis & Design**

Revised design for 2022 CBC does not affect foundation analysis

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: 1

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	13
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	17
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	1.976
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	6.5
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	2.80
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.12
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 8.01 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 5.55$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 11$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w)) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 10.32$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5 L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 1.06 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 1.06$ ft, $< (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

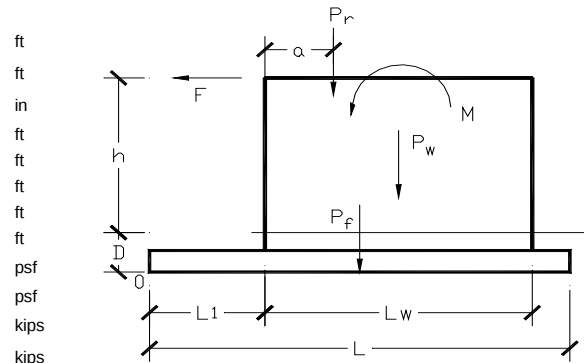
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL} (L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 20$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5 L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 1.65 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.19	Bearing	0.14
Flexure-Top Steel	0.00	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.09
Shear	0.06	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5				
#	5				
@	24	in o.c.	2	legs	← Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

88

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

88

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.56 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

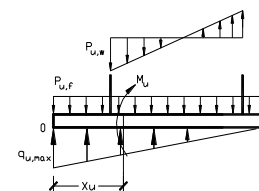
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

105 ft-kips

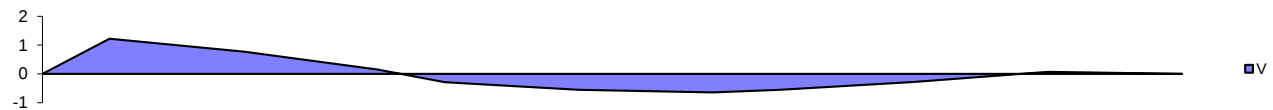
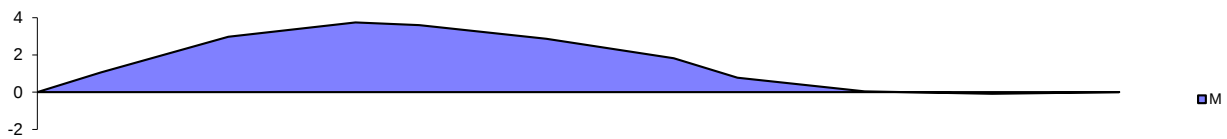
12 kips

0.77 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.70	3.40	5.10	6.80	8.50	10.20	11.90	13.60	15.30	17.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-5	-11	-20	-29	-39	-49	-59	-69
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-2	-5	-9	-14	-20	-28	-36	-46	-57
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-3	-4	-5	-5	-6	-7
q _u (ksf)	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	2	6	14	24	37	51	68	86	105	126
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	2	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	1	3	4	4	3	2	1	0	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	1	1	0	0	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	0 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	1 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	4 ft-k	14.31	0.0002	0.0025	1 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

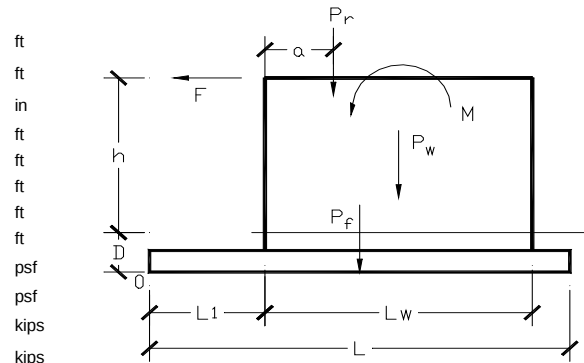
$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: 3

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	5.5
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	9.5
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	3
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.68
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	2.75
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	1.1
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.87
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		4
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		4
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3



Demands Summary

Stability	0.75	Bearing	0.18
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.13
Shear	0.14	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 2.08 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 6.20$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 18$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 7.98$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 2.28 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 2.28$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 34$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 3.55 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

38

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

38

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.72 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

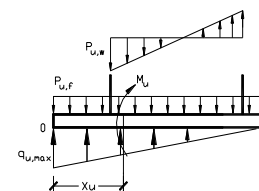
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

45 ft-kips

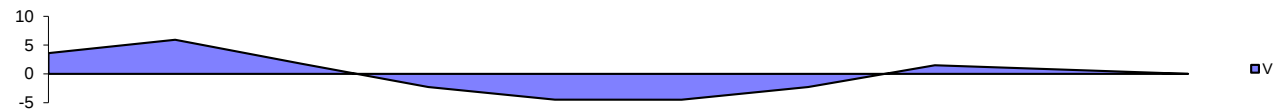
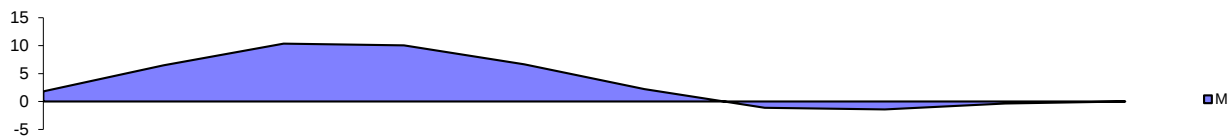
10 kips

1.77 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.95	1.90	2.85	3.80	4.75	5.70	6.65	7.60	8.55	9.50
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	2.7	0.4	-1.9	-4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-2	-9	-18	-28	-36	-40	-42	-44
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	0	-5	-9	-10	-10	-7	-2	-2	-2
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-3	-6	-9	-13	-17	-23	-29	-35
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6	-7	-7
q _u (ksf)	-1.8	-1.3	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	2	8	16	25	34	43	52	61	70	79
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	4	7	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	2	6	10	10	7	2	-1	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	4	6	2	-2	-4	-4	-2	1	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	6 kips	42 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	10 ft-k	14.31	0.0003	0.0025	6 kips	42 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 169 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 42 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

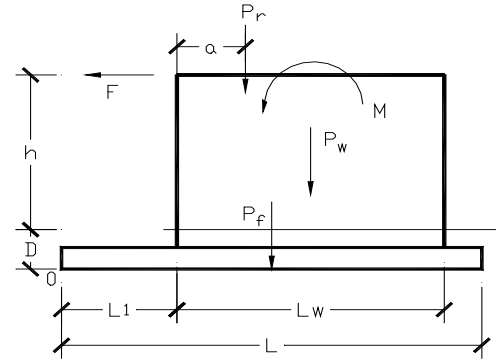
[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: 4

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	5.5
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	9.5
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	3
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	2.09
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	2.75
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	1.1
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.86
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ft
ft
in
ft
ft
ft
ft
ft
psf
psf
kips
kips
ft
kips
seismic
kips
ft-kips
psi
ksi



Demands Summary

Stability	0.63	Bearing	0.18
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.14
Shear	0.12	T&S Steel	0.95

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 2.46 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 6.20$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 18$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 9.39$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 1.93 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 1.93 \text{ ft, } > (L / 6)$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 34$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL} + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 3.00 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

45

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

45

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.74 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

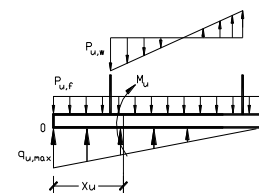
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

54 ft-kips

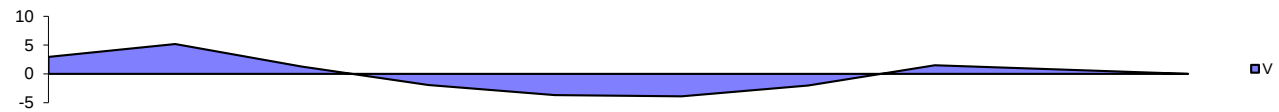
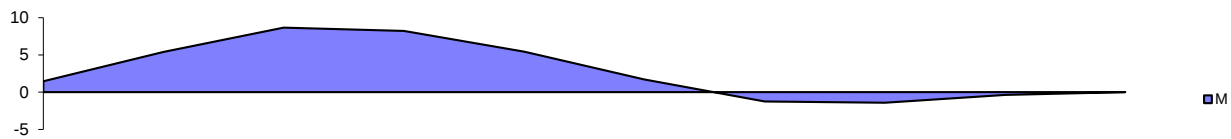
11 kips

1.43 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.95	1.90	2.85	3.80	4.75	5.70	6.65	7.60	8.55	9.50
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	3.0	0.7	-1.6	-3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-2	-10	-20	-30	-39	-45	-48	-52
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	0	-5	-9	-11	-11	-8	-4	-4	-4
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-3	-6	-9	-13	-17	-23	-29	-35
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6	-7	-7
q _u (ksf)	-1.4	-1.2	-0.9	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	2	7	14	24	34	44	55	66	77	87
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	4	7	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	11
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	1	5	9	8	5	2	-1	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	3	5	1	-2	-4	-4	-2	1	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0019	5 kips	42 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	9 ft-k	14.31	0.0003	0.0019	5 kips	42 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 169 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_y d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 42 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0019 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

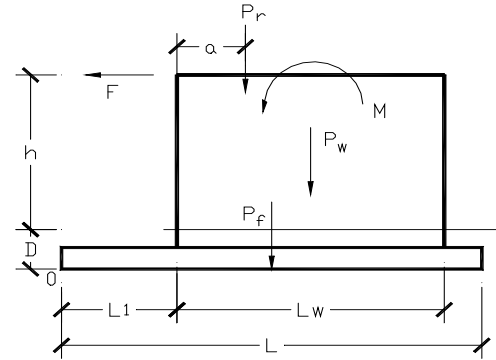
[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: 6

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	12.5
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	16.5
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	2
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	3.5625
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	6.25
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	2.69
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	9.15
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ft
ft
in
ft
ft
ft
ft
ft
psf
psf
kips
kips
ft
kips
seismic
kips
ft-kips
psi
ksi



Demands Summary

Stability	0.89	Bearing	0.45
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.91
Shear	0.63	T&S Steel	0.64

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	8 in o.c.
2	legs
s	needs to be less t

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.75 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 12.62$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_o = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 89$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 18.87$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 4.73 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P(1 + \frac{6e}{L})}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 4.73 \text{ ft, } > (L / 6)$$

Highlighted region indicates addition of slab weight to increase stability of the footing

$$= 1.79 \text{ ksf} < q_b$$

[Satisfactory]

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 166$$

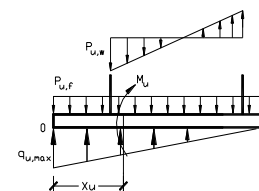
$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 7.35 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L})}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

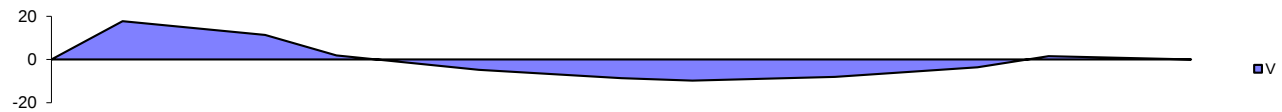
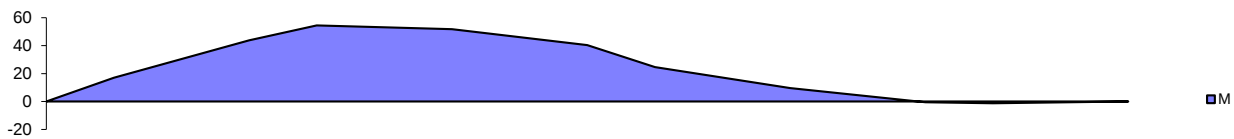
ft-kips
23 kips
8.42 ksf

187 ft-kips



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.65	3.30	4.95	6.60	8.25	9.90	11.55	13.20	14.85	16.50
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	5.7	4.0	2.3	0.6	-1.1	-2.8	-4.5	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-6	-26	-57	-95	-134	-170	-199	-216	-228
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-8	-16	-21	-24	-23	-20	-14	-8	-8
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-5	-11	-20	-31	-45	-61	-80	-101	-125
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-2	-3	-5	-6	-8	-9	-11	-12	-14	-15
q _u (ksf)	-8.4	-3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	18	54	92	129	166	204	241	279	316	353
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	19	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	17	44	54	52	40	25	10	0	-1	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	18	11	2	-5	-9	-10	-8	-4	2	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0001	0.0028	18 kips	28 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	54 ft-k	14.31	0.0025	0.0028	18 kips	28 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 113 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 17.7 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 28 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0017 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0275 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 7.4 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0028 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

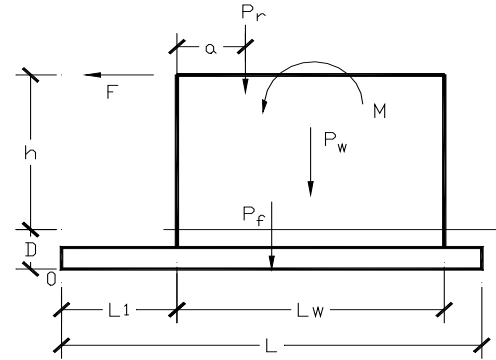
[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: 7

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	11
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	5.5
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	13
	$L_1 =$	1
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	2
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	2.75
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.418
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	5.5
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	2.37
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	5.54
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ft
ft
in
ft
ft
ft
ft
ft
psf
psf
kips
kips
ft
kips
seismic
kips
ft-kips
psi
ksi



Demands Summary

Stability	0.96	Bearing	0.44
Flexure-Top Steel	0.01	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.53
Shear	0.46	T&S Steel	0.64

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	8 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.62 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 10.44$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_o = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 53$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_{r,LL} (L_1 + 0.5L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5L_w)) =$$

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

86

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 13.22$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 4.01 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

kips (total vertical net load)

86

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Highlighted region indicates addition of slab weight to increase stability of the footing

$$= 1.77 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

[Satisfactory]

Where $e = 4.01$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_{r,LL} (L_1 + 0.5L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL} (L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 99$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL} + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

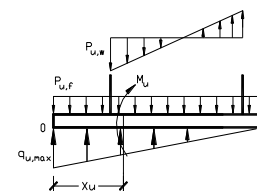
$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 6.23 \text{ ft}$$

ft-kips

16 kips

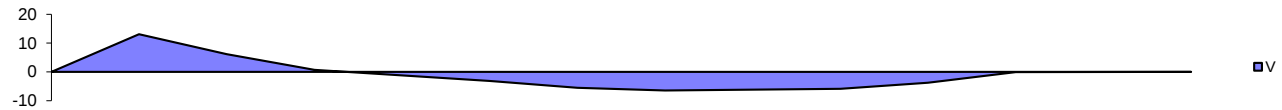
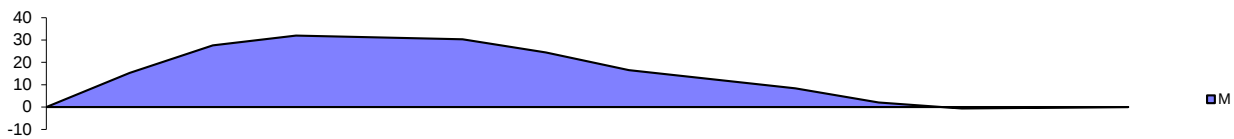
19.59 ksf

103 ft-kips



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.30	2.60	3.90	5.20	6.50	7.80	9.10	10.40	11.70	13.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	4.9	3.8	2.6	1.5	0.3	-0.9	-2.0	-3.2	-4.3	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-6	-18	-35	-54	-74	-92	-107	-116	-121
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	-2	-7	-11	-14	-15	-15	-13	-10	-5	-3
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-3	-7	-13	-20	-29	-40	-52	-66	-81
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-3	-4	-5	-6	-8	-9	-10	-11	-13
q _u (ksf)	-19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	16	37	58	78	99	119	140	161	181	202
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	15	28	32	30	24	17	8	2	-1	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	13	6	1	-3	-6	-6	-6	-4	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0028	13 kips	28 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	32 ft-k	14.31	0.0015	0.0028	13 kips	28 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 113 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 17.7 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 28 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0275 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0028 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14**INPUT DATA: 8&9**

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	14
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	18
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	3.99
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	7
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	3.01
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.58
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 7.51 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

$$\text{Where } P_f = 5.87 \text{ kips (footing self weight)}$$

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 15$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 12.87$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 1.20 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 1.20 \text{ ft, } < (L / 6)$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

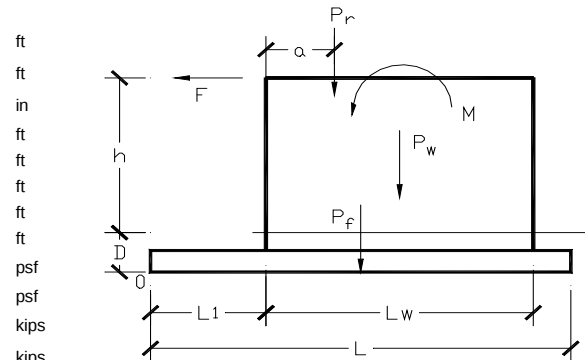
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 29$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 1.86 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

**Demands Summary**

Stability	0.21	Bearing	0.17
Flexure-Top Steel	0.00	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.13
Shear	0.08	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

116

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

116

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.67 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

[Satisfactory]

139 ft-kips

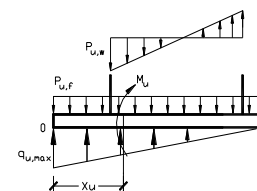
ft-kips

15

kips

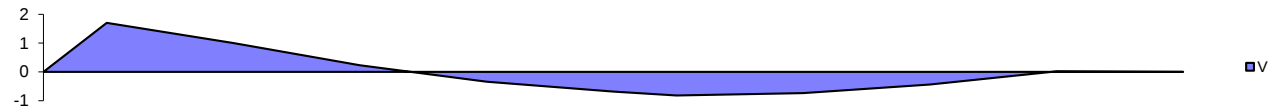
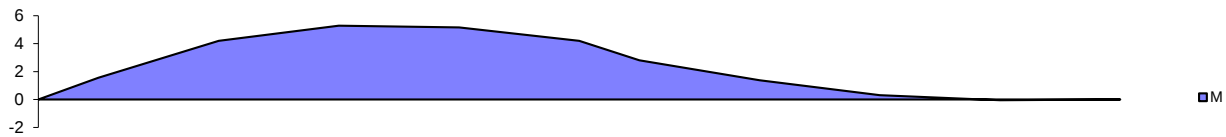
0.93

ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.80	3.60	5.40	7.20	9.00	10.80	12.60	14.40	16.20	18.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-2	-8	-17	-29	-43	-58	-74	-89	-104
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-2	-4	-6	-7	-8	-9	-9	-8	-8
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-3	-6	-10	-16	-23	-31	-41	-51	-63
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6	-6	-7
q _u (ksf)	-0.9	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	2	9	19	32	49	69	91	115	141	168
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	2	5	7	8	10	12	13	14	15	15
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	2	4	5	5	4	3	1	0	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	2	1	0	0	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	0 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	2 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	5 ft-k	14.31	0.0003	0.0025	2 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_{v \text{ provided}} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14**INPUT DATA:** 10

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	12
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	16
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.456
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	6
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	2.581
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	0.536
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 12.65 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

$$\text{Where } P_f = 5.22 \text{ kips (footing self weight)}$$

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 5$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 8.26$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 0.63 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 0.63 \text{ ft, } < (L / 6)$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

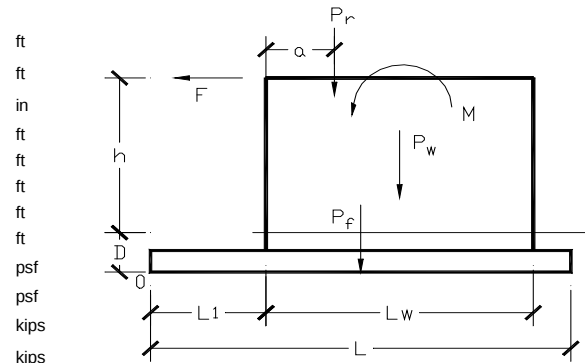
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 10$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 0.98 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

**Demands Summary**

Stability	0.12	Bearing	0.11
Flexure-Top Steel	0.00	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.05
Shear	0.03	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5	← Not Required
#	5	
@	24	in o.c. 2 legs ← Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

66

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

66

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.43 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

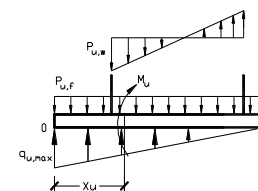
[Satisfactory]

79 ft-kips

ft-kips

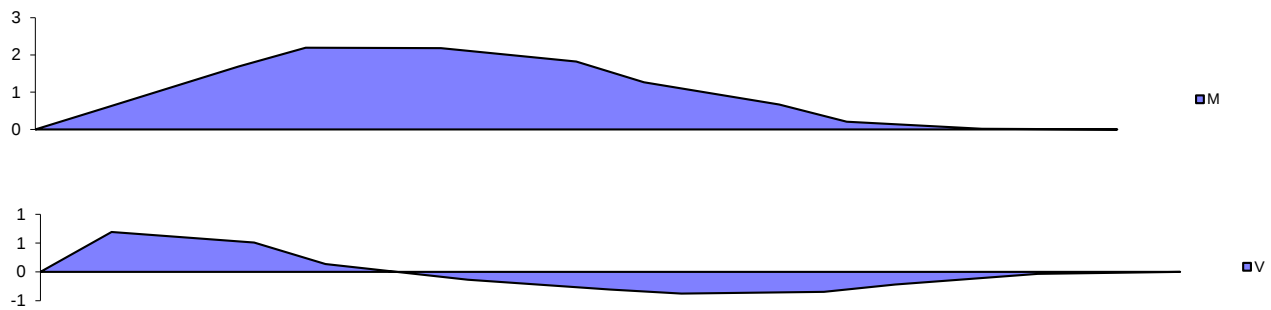
10 kips

0.57 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.60	3.20	4.80	6.40	8.00	9.60	11.20	12.80	14.40	16.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-3	-6	-10	-16	-21	-27	-33	-39
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-1	-2	-2	-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	-4
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-2	-5	-8	-13	-18	-25	-32	-41	-50
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6	-6
q _u (ksf)	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	1	4	9	16	25	35	46	59	74	89
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	0 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	1 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	2 ft-k	14.31	0.0001	0.0025	1 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_y d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: A

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	3
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	5.5
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	7
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.57
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	1.5
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	0.65
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	0.67
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.89 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 2.28$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 6$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w)) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 3.50$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5 L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 1.85 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 1.85$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

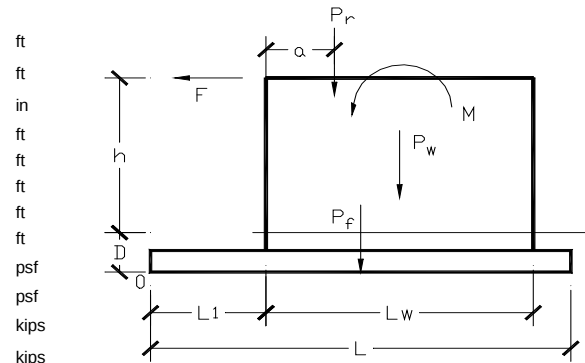
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL} (L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 12$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5 L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 2.88 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.82	Bearing	0.24
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.13
Shear	0.19	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5				
#	5				
@	24	in o.c.	2	legs	← Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

12

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

12

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.94 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

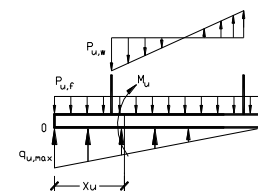
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

15 ft-kips

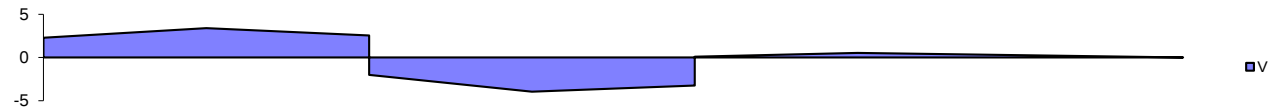
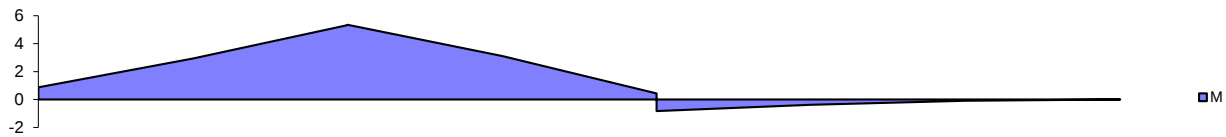
4 kips

3.03 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.70	1.40	2.10	2.80	3.50	4.20	4.90	5.60	6.30	7.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	4.3	0.5	-3.3	-7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	0	-2	-7	-11	-14	-15	-16	-17
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	0	-1	-5	-7	-6	-2	-1	-1	-1
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-1	-2	-2	-3	-5	-6	-8	-10
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2	-2	-3
q _u (ksf)	-3.0	-1.9	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	1	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	1	3	5	5	3	0	-1	0	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	2	3	3	-2	-4	-3	0	1	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	4 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	5 ft-k	14.31	0.0003	0.0025	4 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: B.5

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	20.5
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	24.5
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	8.62
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	10.25
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	4.1
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	7.95
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 3.27 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 7.99$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 78$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 20.72$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 3.74 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 3.74 \text{ ft, } < (L / 6)$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

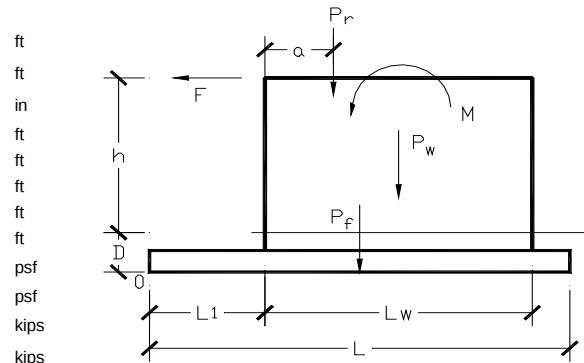
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 145$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 5.82 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.48	Bearing	0.27
Flexure-Top Steel	0.03	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.37
Shear	0.18	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

254

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

254

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 1.08 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

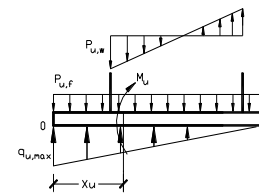
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

305 ft-kips

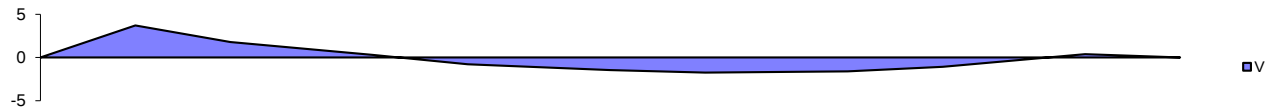
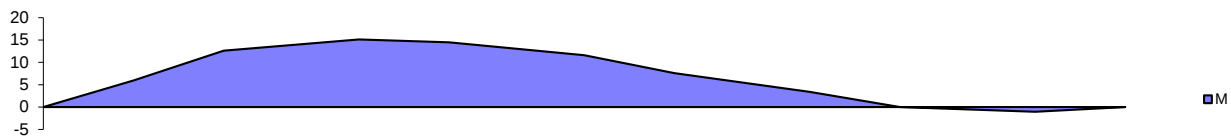
25 kips

1.72 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	2.45	4.90	7.35	9.80	12.25	14.70	17.15	19.60	22.05	24.50
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	2.7	2.2	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	-0.7	-1.2	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-11	-35	-70	-112	-158	-206	-252	-294	-332
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	-1	-7	-12	-16	-18	-19	-19	-18	-16	-15
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-5	-11	-19	-29	-42	-58	-75	-95	-117
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10
q _u (ksf)	-1.7	-1.5	-1.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	7	28	61	103	153	208	267	327	388	449
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	6	11	15	19	22	23	25	25	25	25
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	6	13	15	14	12	8	3	0	-1	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	4	2	0	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0001	0.0025	4 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	15 ft-k	14.31	0.0009	0.0025	4 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \text{ ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_y d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: E

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	17
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	21
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	3.23
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	8.5
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	2.55
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	3.17
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 4.30 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 6.85$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 31$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 12.63$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 2.44 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 2.44$ ft, $(L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

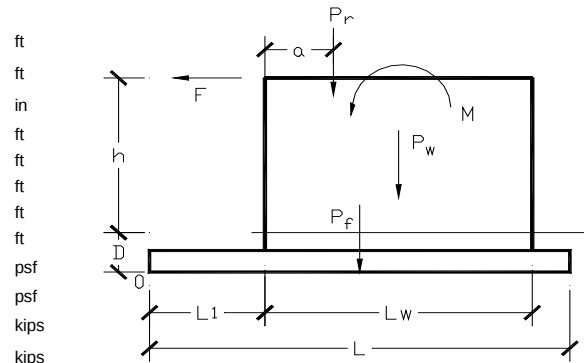
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 58$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL} + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 3.80 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.36	Bearing	0.17
Flexure-Top Steel	0.03	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.15
Shear	0.10	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

= 0.68 ksf

< q_b

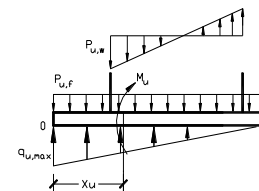
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

159 ft-kips

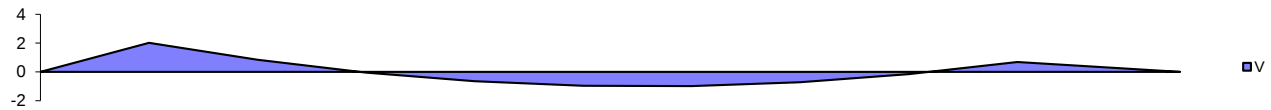
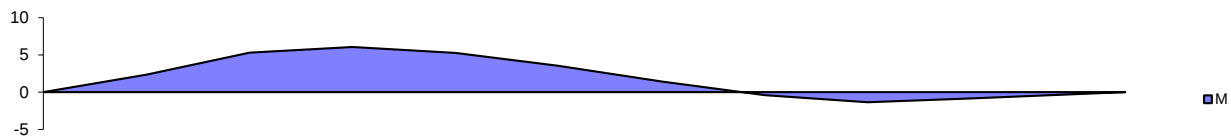
15 kips

1.01 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	2.10	4.20	6.30	8.40	10.50	12.60	14.70	16.80	18.90	21.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.8	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-4	-13	-27	-44	-62	-81	-100	-116	-130
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-3	-6	-7	-9	-9	-9	-8	-7	-7
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-3	-8	-14	-22	-31	-42	-55	-70	-86
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-2	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-7	-8
q _u (ksf)	-1.0	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	3	12	27	46	69	95	123	154	185	217
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	3	6	8	10	12	13	14	15	15	15
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	2	5	6	5	4	1	0	-1	-1	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	2	1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0001	0.0025	2 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	6 ft-k	14.31	0.0004	0.0025	2 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

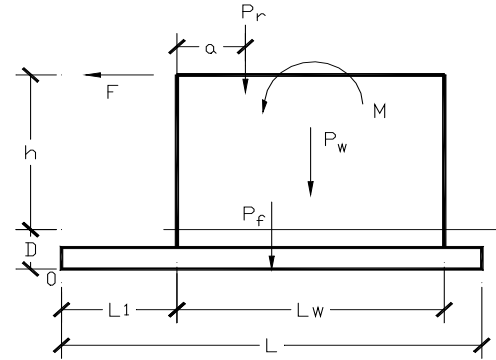
$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: F

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	6	ft
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	14	ft
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8	in
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	9	ft
	$L_1 =$	1.5	ft
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5	ft
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5	ft
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3	ft
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000	psf
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000	psf
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.228	kips
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0	kips
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	3	ft
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	1.81	kips
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1	seismic
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.60	kips
	$M =$	0	ft-kips
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000	psi
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60	ksi
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3	#
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		3	#
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3	@



Demands Summary

Stability	0.95	Bearing	0.47
Flexure-Top Steel	0.01	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.25
Shear	0.39	T&S Steel	0.49

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.64 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 5.38$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_o = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 20$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 7.42$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 2.74 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P(1 + \frac{6e}{L})}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 2.74$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

Highlighted region indicates addition of slab weight to increase stability of the footing

$$= 1.88 \text{ ksf} < q_b \text{ [Satisfactory]}$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 38$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

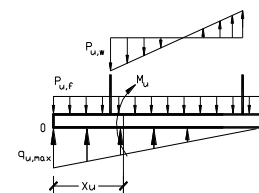
$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 4.26 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L})}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$40 \text{ ft-kips}$$

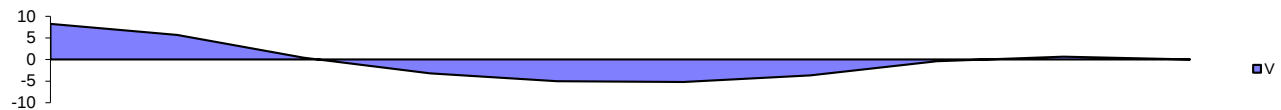
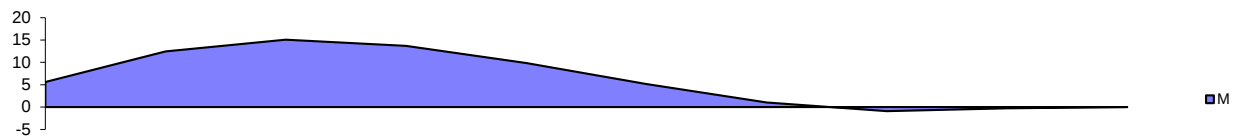
$$9 \text{ kips}$$

$$16.83 \text{ ksf}$$



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.90	1.80	2.70	3.60	4.50	5.40	6.30	7.20	8.10	9.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	6.1	4.2	2.3	0.4	-1.5	-3.4	-5.3	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-4	-12	-21	-30	-39	-44	-47	-49
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-2	-7	-9	-11	-10	-8	-4	-2	-2
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-3	-5	-7	-10	-14	-19	-24	-29
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-3	-4	-5	-5	-6	-6
q _u (ksf)	-16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	6	14	22	30	38	46	54	62	70	78
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	6	12	15	14	10	5	1	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	8	6	0	-3	-5	-5	-4	0	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0001	0.0037	8 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	15 ft-k	14.31	0.0009	0.0037	8 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0037 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: G

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	24
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	28
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.91
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	12
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	5.16
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	2.47
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 8.85 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 9.14$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 24$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 15.21$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 1.58 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 1.58$ ft, $(L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

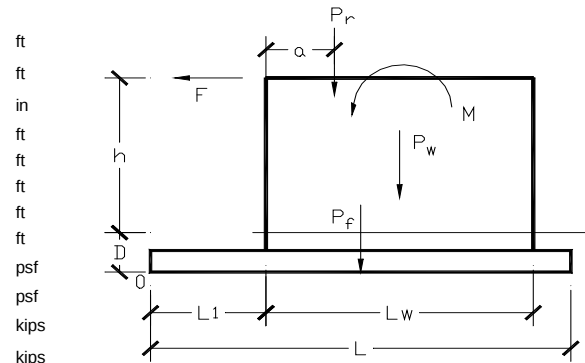
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 45$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 2.46 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.18	Bearing	0.12
Flexure-Top Steel	0.00	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.12
Shear	0.05	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

213

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

213

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.48 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

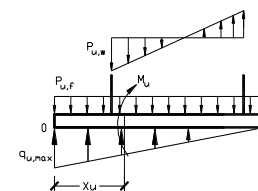
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

255 ft-kips

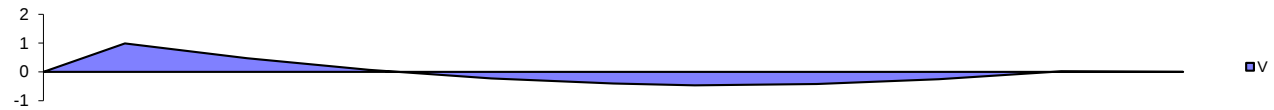
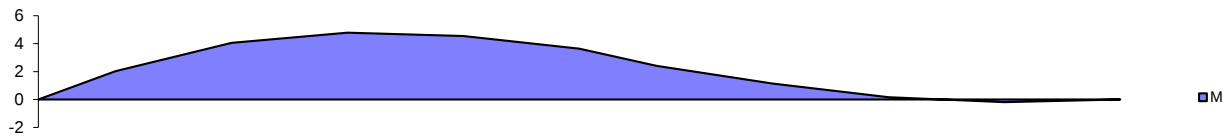
18 kips

0.66 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	2.80	5.60	8.40	11.20	14.00	16.80	19.60	22.40	25.20	28.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-5	-14	-28	-44	-63	-84	-105	-126	-147
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	-1	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-8	-7	-7
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-2	-6	-14	-25	-38	-55	-75	-98	-124	-153
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11
q _u (ksf)	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	4	15	33	57	86	121	160	204	251	300
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	3	5	7	10	12	13	15	16	17	18
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	2	4	5	5	4	2	1	0	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	0 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	1 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	5 ft-k	14.31	0.0003	0.0025	1 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

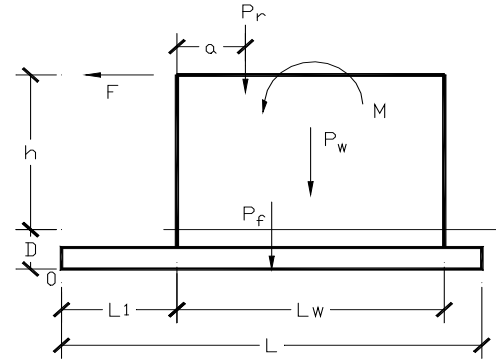
[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: APP A.5

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	4
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	8
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	3
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.34
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	2
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	0.8
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.92
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		4
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		4
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ft
ft
in
ft
ft
ft
ft
ft
psf
psf
kips
kips
ft
kips
seismic
kips
ft-kips
psi
ksi



Demands Summary

Stability	0.90	Bearing	0.27
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.19
Shear	0.20	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.73 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 6.96$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_o = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 19$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_{r,LL} (L_1 + 0.5L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5L_w)) =$$

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 8.10$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 2.32 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

kips (total vertical net load)

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Highlighted region indicates addition of slab weight to increase stability of the footing

$$= 1.07 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

[Satisfactory]

Where $e = 2.32$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_{r,LL} (L_1 + 0.5L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL} (L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 35$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL} + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

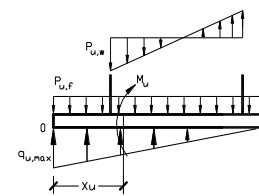
$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 3.60 \text{ ft}$$

ft-kips

10 kips

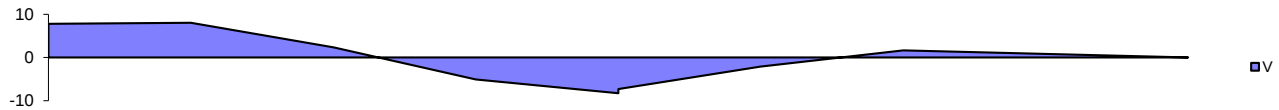
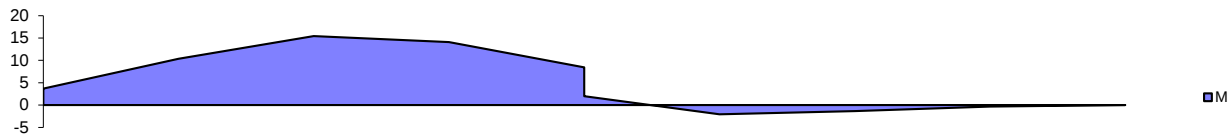
5.43 ksf

39 ft-kips



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.80	1.60	2.40	3.20	4.00	4.80	5.60	6.40	7.20	8.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	5.6	0.3	-4.9	-10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-1	-8	-18	-29	-36	-38	-39	-40
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	0	-5	-11	-14	-12	-6	-1	-1	-1
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-3	-5	-8	-12	-16	-21	-27	-33
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-2	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-8
q _u (ksf)	-5.4	-1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	4	12	19	27	35	43	51	58	66	74
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	4	10	15	14	8	2	-2	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	8	8	2	-5	-8	-7	-2	2	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-2 ft-k	14.31	0.0001	0.0025	8 kips	42 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	15 ft-k	14.31	0.0005	0.0025	8 kips	42 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 169 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 42 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14**INPUT DATA: APP E.5**

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	4
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	8
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	4
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.34
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	2
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	0.8
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	1.92
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		4
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		4
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	4

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.73 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

$$\text{Where } P_f = 6.96 \text{ kips (footing self weight)}$$

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 19$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w)) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 8.10$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5 L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 2.32 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 2.32 \text{ ft, } > (L / 6)$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

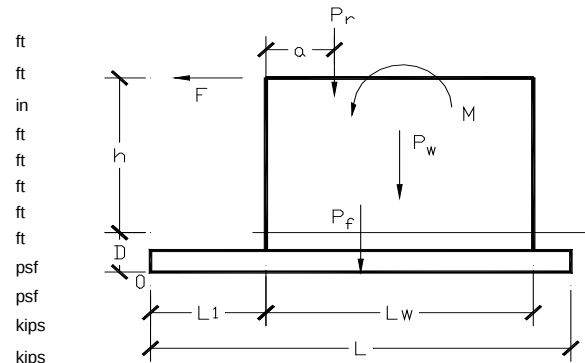
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL} (L_1 + a) + P_f (0.5 L) + P_w (L_1 + 0.5 L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL} (L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 35$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5 L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 3.60 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

**Demands Summary**

Stability	0.90	Bearing	0.20
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.19
Shear	0.08	T&S Steel	0.95

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	6 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

32

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

32

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.80 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

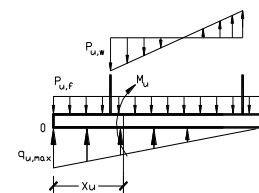
[Satisfactory]

39 ft-kips

ft-kips

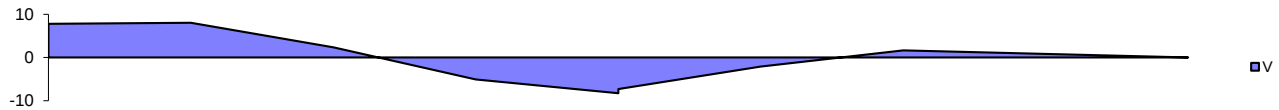
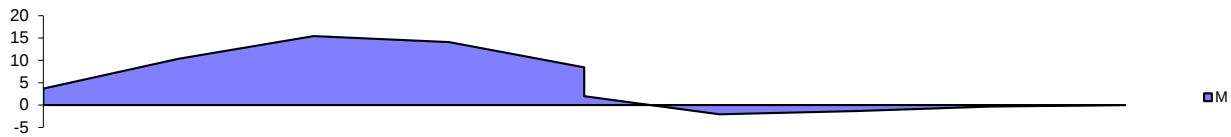
10 kips

4.08 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.80	1.60	2.40	3.20	4.00	4.80	5.60	6.40	7.20	8.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	5.6	0.3	-4.9	-10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	-1	-8	-18	-29	-36	-38	-39	-40
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	0	-5	-11	-14	-12	-6	-1	-1	-1
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-3	-5	-8	-12	-16	-21	-27	-33
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-2	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-8
q _u (ksf)	-4.1	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	4	12	19	27	35	43	51	58	66	74
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	4	10	15	14	8	2	-2	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	8	8	2	-5	-8	-7	-2	2	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-2 ft-k	14.19	0.0000	0.0019	8 kips	56 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	15 ft-k	14.19	0.0004	0.0019	8 kips	56 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.75	0.0018	0.0023	1 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 224 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 42.6 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_y d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 99 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0667 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0019 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: A.1

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	9.5
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	14
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	13.5
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.36
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	4.75
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	2.86
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	2.44
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.65 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 4.40$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 31$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 7.63$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 4.08 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 4.08$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

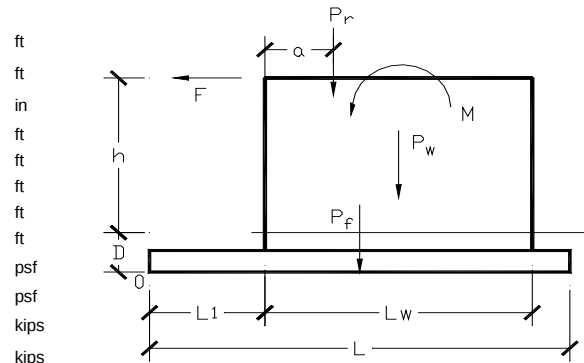
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 58$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL} + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 6.35 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.94	Bearing	0.32
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.55
Shear	0.41	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

51

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

51

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 1.27 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

[Satisfactory]

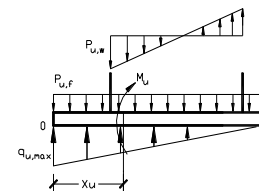
ft-kips

62 ft-kips

9

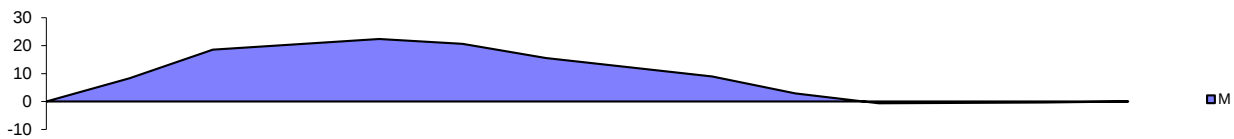
kips

$$10.14 \text{ ksf}$$



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.35	2.70	4.05	5.40	6.75	8.10	9.45	10.80	12.15	13.50
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.6	1.5	0.4	-0.7	-1.8	-2.9	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-8	-19	-34	-49	-62	-73	-79	-84
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-3	-7	-10	-11	-11	-9	-6	-4	-4
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-3	-6	-9	-13	-17	-23	-29	-36
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-2	-3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-5
q _u (ksf)	-10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	9	21	33	46	58	70	83	95	108	120
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	8	19	22	21	16	9	3	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	9	5	1	-3	-5	-5	-4	-1	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	9 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	22 ft-k	14.31	0.0014	0.0025	9 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

Where

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: C.1

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	14
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	18
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.53
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	7
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	3.01
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	4.72
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 1.84 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

Where $P_f = 5.87$ kips (footing self weight)

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 46$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 9.42$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 4.88 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

Where $e = 4.88$ ft, $> (L / 6)$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

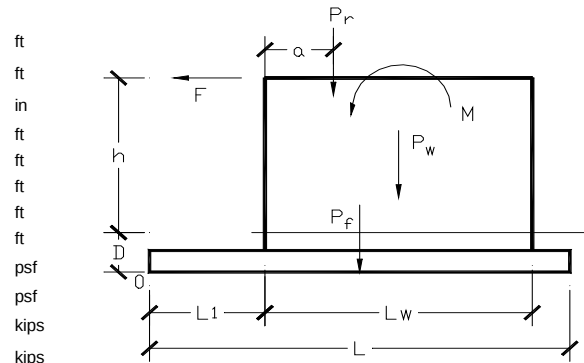
$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 86$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL} + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 7.60 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$



Demands Summary

Stability	0.84	Bearing	0.25
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.61
Shear	0.33	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5				
#	5				
@	24	in o.c.	2	legs	← Not Required

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

85

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

85

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 1.02 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

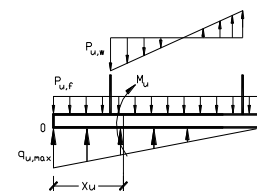
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

102 ft-kips

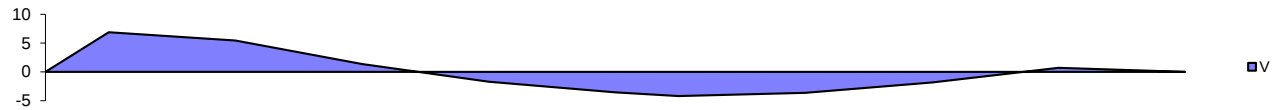
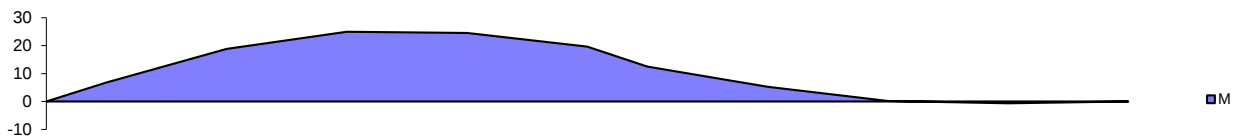
11 kips

3.58 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	1.80	3.60	5.40	7.20	9.00	10.80	12.60	14.40	16.20	18.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.7	1.0	0.3	-0.4	-1.0	-1.7	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	-3	-14	-31	-50	-71	-90	-106	-116	-124
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	-4	-8	-10	-11	-11	-10	-7	-4	-4
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	-1	-3	-6	-10	-16	-23	-31	-41	-51	-63
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-4	-5	-6	-6	-7
q _u (ksf)	-3.6	-2.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	7	25	45	65	86	106	127	147	167	188
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	8	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	7	19	25	25	20	12	5	0	-1	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	7	5	1	-2	-4	-4	-4	-2	1	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	7 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	25 ft-k	14.31	0.0015	0.0025	7 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \text{ ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_y d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

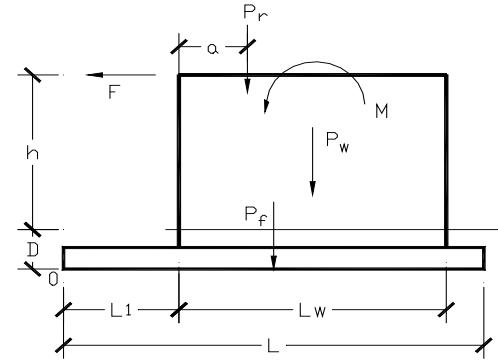
[Satisfactory]

Footing Design of Shear Wall Based on ACI 318-14

INPUT DATA: F.1

WALL LENGTH	$L_w =$	4
WALL HEIGHT	$h =$	10
WALL THICKNESS	$t =$	8
FOOTING LENGTH	$L =$	8
	$L_1 =$	2
FOOTING WIDTH	$B =$	1.5
FOOTING THICKNESS	$T =$	1.5
FOOTING EMBEDMENT DEPTH	$D =$	3
ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE (D+L)	$q_a =$	3000
ALLOW. SOIL (D+L+0.7E) OR (D+L+0.6W)	$q_b =$	4000
UNFACTORED DEAD LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,DL} =$	0.15
UNFACTORED LIVE LOAD AT TOP WALL	$P_{r,LL} =$	0
TOP LOAD LOCATION	$a =$	2
WALL SELF WEIGHT	$P_w =$	0.86
LATERAL LOAD TYPE (0=wind,1=seismic)		1
SEISMIC LOADS AT TOP (E/1.4, ASD)	$F =$	0.74
	$M =$	0
CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c =$	3000
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y =$	60
TOP BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
BOTTOM BARS, LONGITUDINAL		2
SHEAR REINFORCEMENT	#	3

ft
ft
in
ft
ft
ft
ft
ft
psf
psf
kips
kips
ft
kips
seismic
kips
ft-kips
psi
ksi



Demands Summary

Stability	0.77	Bearing	0.20
Flexure-Top Steel	0.02	Flexure-Bot Steel	0.12
Shear	0.14	T&S Steel	0.72

THE FOOTING DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.

#	5
#	5
@	24 in o.c.
2	legs
←	Not Required

ANALYSIS

CHECK OVERTURNING FACTOR (CBC 1605.2, 1808.3.1)

$$F = M_R / M_O = 2.01 > 1.4 / 0.9$$

$$\text{Where } P_f = 2.61 \text{ kips (footing self weight)}$$

$$M_O = 0.75 [F(h + D) + M] = 7$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

CHECK SOIL CAPACITY (ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN)

$$P = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL}) + P_w + P_f = 3.62$$

$$M_R = (P_{r,DL} + P_{r,LL})(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w) =$$

$$e = 0.5L - (M_R - M_O) / P = 1.99 \text{ ft (eccentricity from middle of footing)}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Where } e = 1.99 \text{ ft, } > (L / 6)$$

CHECK FOOTING CAPACITY (STRENGTH DESIGN)

$$M_{u,R} = 1.2 [P_{r,DL}(L_1 + a) + P_f(0.5L) + P_w(L_1 + 0.5L_w)] + 0.5 P_{r,LL}(L_1 + a) =$$

$$M_{u,O} = 1.4 [F(h + D) + M] = 13$$

$$P_u = 1.2 (P_{r,DL} + P_f + P_w) + 0.5 P_{r,LL} =$$

$$e_u = 0.5L - (M_{u,R} - M_{u,O}) / P_u = 3.10 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{u,MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{P_u \left(1 + \frac{6e_u}{L} \right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2P_u}{3B(0.5L - e_u)}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases}$$

for seismic

[Satisfactory]

ft-kips (overturning moment)

ASCE 7 §12.13.4

14

ft-kips (resisting moment without live load)

kips (total vertical net load)

14

ft-kips (resisting moment with live load)

$$= 0.80 \text{ ksf}$$

$$< q_b$$

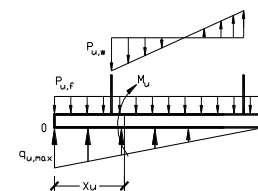
[Satisfactory]

ft-kips

17 ft-kips

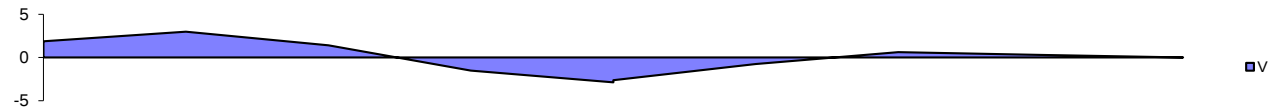
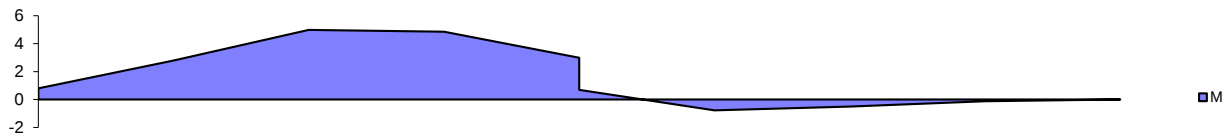
4 kips

2.14 ksf



BENDING MOMENT & SHEAR AT EACH FOOTING SECTION

Section	0	1/10 L	2/10 L	3/10 L	4/10 L	5/10 L	6/10 L	7/10 L	8/10 L	9/10 L	L
X _u (ft)	0	0.80	1.60	2.40	3.20	4.00	4.80	5.60	6.40	7.20	8.00
P _{u,w} (klf)	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.3	0.3	-1.7	-3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,w} (ft-k)	0	0	0	0	-3	-7	-12	-15	-16	-17	-18
V _{u,w} (kips)	0	0	0	-2	-5	-6	-5	-3	-1	-1	-1
P _{u,f} (ksf)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
M _{u,f} (ft-k)	0	0	-1	-1	-2	-3	-5	-6	-8	-10	-13
V _{u,f} (kips)	0	0	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2	-3	-3	-3
q _u (ksf)	-2.1	-1.5	-0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M _{u,q} (ft-k)	0	1	3	7	10	13	17	20	24	27	31
V _{u,q} (kips)	0	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Σ M _u (ft-k)	0	1	3	5	5	3	1	-1	-1	0	0
Σ V _u (kips)	0	2	3	1	-2	-3	-3	-1	1	0	0



Location	M _{u,max}	d (in)	ρ _{analysis}	ρ _{provD}	V _{u,max}	φV _c = 2 φ b d (f' _c) ^{0.5}
Top Longitudinal	-1 ft-k	14.31	0.0000	0.0025	3 kips	21 kips
Bottom Longitudinal	5 ft-k	14.31	0.0003	0.0025	3 kips	21 kips
Bottom Transverse	0 ft-k / ft	14.81	0.0000	0.0000	0 kips / ft	15 kips / ft

$$\text{Where } \rho = \frac{0.85 f'_c \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_u}{0.383 b d^2 f'_c}} \right)}{f_y}$$

$$\phi = 0.75 \quad \text{ACI 318-14 21.2.1}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi V_{s \max} &= 85 \text{ kips} & (8 b d f'_c)^{0.5} \\ \phi V_s &= 5.9 \text{ kips} & (A_v f_{yt} d / s) \\ \phi V_n &= 21 \text{ kips} & (\phi V_s + \phi V_c) \\ A_{v \min} &= 0.0000 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.6.3.3} \\ A_v \text{ provided} &= 0.0092 \text{ in}^2/\text{in} & \text{[Satisfactory]} \\ \text{Min shear tie spacing} &= 0.0 \text{ in oc} & \text{ACI 318-14 9.7.6.2.2} \\ \rho_{min} &= 0.0018 \\ \rho_{min \text{ provided tension face}} &= 0.0025 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.0155$$

[Satisfactory]

Mechanical Anchorage

Revised design for 2022 CBC does not affect Mechanical anchorage analysis

CBC2019, ASCE 7-16 CHAPTER 11, 12, 13 SEISMIC DESIGN CRITERIA

Soil Site Class	D	Table 20.3-1
Response Spectral Acc. (0.2 sec) S_s	= 1.582g	= 158.20%g
Response Spectral Acc. (1.0 sec) S_1	= 0.600g	= 60.00%g
Site Coefficient F_a	= 1.000	Table 11.4-1
Site Coefficient F_v	= 1.7	Table 11.4-2
Max Considered Earthquake Acc. $S_{MS} = F_a \cdot S_s$	= 1.582	(11.4-1)
Max Considered Earthquake Acc. $S_{M1} = F_v \cdot S_1$	= 1.020	(11.4-2)
@ 5% Damped Design $S_{DS} = 2/3(S_{MS})$	= 1.055	(11.4-3)
$S_{D1} = 2/3(S_{M1})$	= 0.680	(11.4-4)
Building Risk Categories	IV	Table 1.5-1
Design Category Consideration:	Essential	
	Flexible Diaphragm	with dist. between seismic resisting system >40ft
Seismic Design Category for 0.1sec	D	
Seismic Design Category for 1.0sec	D	
$S_1 < .75g$	NA	
Comply with Seismic Design Category D		

13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural Components

Component Name: Air Conditioning system <= Most Equipment

Component Description: Air-side HVAC, fans, air handlers, air conditioning units, cabinet heaters, air distribution boxes, and other mechanical components constructed of sheet metal framing

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p / I_p)} \quad S_{DS} = 1.055 \quad (13.3-1)$$

$$a_p = 2.5 \quad R_p = 6.0 \quad \text{T-13.5-1 or 13.6-1}$$

$$\Omega_o = 2.0 \quad \text{T-13.5-1 or 13.6-1}$$

$$I_p = 1.0 \quad 13.1.3$$

$$z = 0 \text{ ft} \quad h = 21.5 \text{ ft} \quad F_p = 0.176 W_p$$

$$\text{Max } F_p = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 1.687 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

$$\text{Min } F_p = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.316 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.316 W_p$$

$$F_p \text{ Anchorage to Concrete IF using } \Omega_o = 0.633 W_p \quad \text{T-13.5-1 footnote b or 13.6-1 footnote c}$$

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural Components
EQUIPMENT:

 Description = **ARUM096BTE5 (1/M5.1)**

 Unit Weight, $W_p = 550.0$ lbs $I_p = 1.5$ 13.1.3

 OSHPD Project = **NO**

 Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **YES** Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

 Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **NO**
Fp FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$
 $R_p = 6.0$
 $\Omega_o = 2.0$
 $z = 15$ ft

 $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

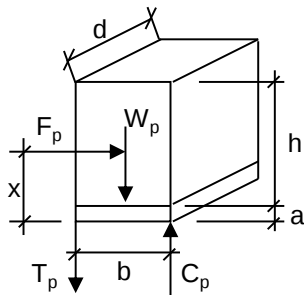
$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$\Omega_o F_p = 1.263 W_p$$

$$\Omega_o F_p = 0.695 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:

 Method: **LRFD**

 Distance between anchors, $b = 30$ in short side of MU

 Distance between anchors, $d = 49$ in long side of MU

 Height, $h = 67$ in

 Frame base, $a = 0$ in

 C.G., $x = a + h/2 = 34$ in

$$M_o = F_p x = 23.3 \text{ kip-in}$$

overturning moment

$$M_{rb}(T) = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 5.7 \text{ kip-in}$$

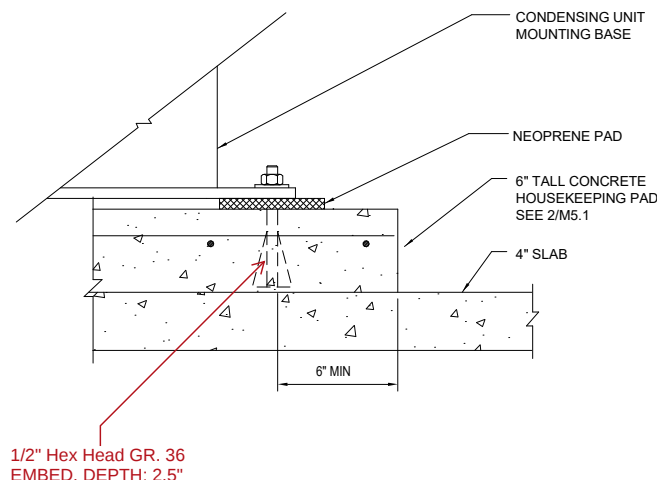
resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$M_{rb}(C) = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 11.6 \text{ kip-in}$$

resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb}(T))/b = 0.586 \text{ kips}$$

$$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 1.164 \text{ kips}$$


GRADE MTD. CONDENSING MTG. DTL.

SCALE: NONE

 1
 M5.1

www.hilti.com

Company:

Address:

Phone | Fax:

Design:

Fastening point:

Butterfield Concrete Pad

Page:

Specifier:

E-Mail:

Date:

1

1/30/2023

Specifier's comments:

1 Input data

Anchor type and diameter:

Hex Head ASTM F 1554 GR. 36 1/2

Item number:

not available

Effective embedment depth:

 $h_{ef} = 2.500$ in.

Material:

ASTM F 1554

Evaluation Service Report:

Hilti Technical Data

Issued | Valid:

- | -

Proof:

Design Method ACI 318-19 / CIP

Stand-off installation:

 $e_b = 0.000$ in. (no stand-off); $t = 0.500$ in.

Anchor plate^R:

 $l_x \times l_y \times t = 9.843$ in. $\times$ 9.843 in. $\times$ 0.500 in.; (Recommended plate thickness: not calculated)

Profile:

no profile

Base material:

cracked concrete, 2500, $f'_c = 2,500$ psi; $h = 6.000$ in.

Reinforcement:

tension: not present, shear: not present;

edge reinforcement: none or $\leq$ No. 4 bar

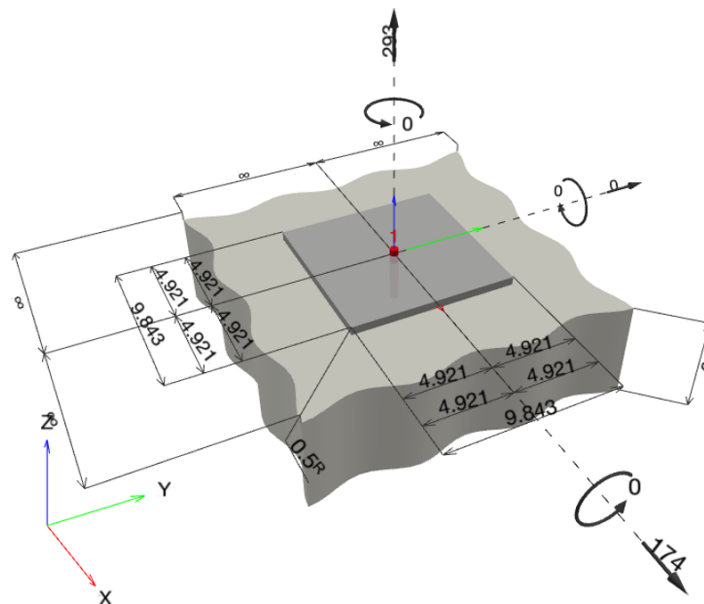
Seismic loads (cat. C, D, E, or F)

Tension load: yes (17.10.5.3 (d))

Shear load: yes (17.10.6.3 (c))


^R - The anchor calculation is based on a rigid anchor plate assumption.

Geometry [in.] & Loading [lb, in.lb]



www.hilti.com

Company:		Page:	2
Address:		Specifier:	
Phone Fax:		E-Mail:	
Design:	Butterfield Concrete Pad	Date:	1/30/2023
Fastening point:			

1.1 Design results

Case	Description	Forces [lb] / Moments [in.lb]	Seismic	Max. Util. Anchor [%]
1	Combination 1	N = 293; V _x = 174; V _y = 0; M _x = 0; M _y = 0; M _z = 0;	yes	12

2 Load case/Resulting anchor forces

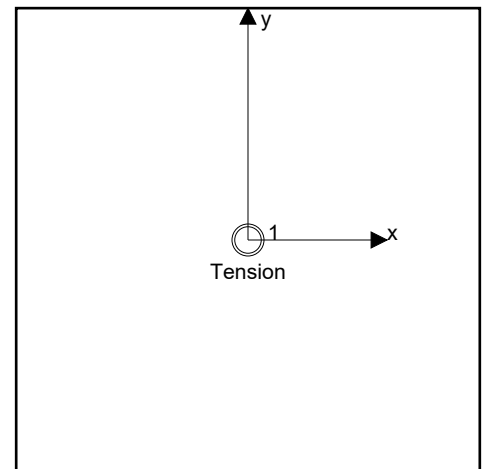
Anchor reactions [lb]

Tension force: (+Tension, -Compression)

Anchor	Tension force	Shear force	Shear force x	Shear force y
1	293	174	174	0

max. concrete compressive strain: - [%]
max. concrete compressive stress: - [psi]
resulting tension force in (x/y)=(0.000/0.000): 293 [lb]
resulting compression force in (x/y)=(0.000/0.000): 0 [lb]

Anchor forces are calculated based on the assumption of a rigid anchor plate.



3 Tension load

	Load N _{ua} [lb]	Capacity ϕ N _n [lb]	Utilization $\beta_N = N_{ua} / \phi N_n$	Status
Steel Strength*	293	6,177	5	OK
Pullout Strength*	293	3,055	10	OK
Concrete Breakout Failure**	293	2,490	12	OK
Concrete Side-Face Blowout, direction **	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* highest loaded anchor **anchor group (anchors in tension)

www.hilti.com

Company:		Page:	3
Address:		Specifier:	
Phone Fax:		E-Mail:	
Design:	Butterfield Concrete Pad	Date:	1/30/2023
Fastening point:			

3.1 Steel Strength

$$N_{sa} = A_{se,N} f_{uta} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.1.2)}$$

$$\phi N_{sa} \geq N_{ua} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Table 17.5.2}$$

Variables

$A_{se,N} [\text{in.}^2]$	$f_{uta} [\text{psi}]$
0.14	58,000

Calculations

$N_{sa} [\text{lb}]$
8,236

Results

$N_{sa} [\text{lb}]$	ϕ_{steel}	$\phi N_{sa} [\text{lb}]$	$N_{ua} [\text{lb}]$
8,236	0.750	6,177	293

3.2 Pullout Strength

$$N_{pN} = \psi_{c,p} N_p \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.3.1)}$$

$$N_p = 8 A_{brg} f'_c \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.3.2.2a)}$$

$$\phi N_{pN} \geq N_{ua} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Table 17.5.2}$$

Variables

$\psi_{c,p}$	$A_{brg} [\text{in.}^2]$	λ_a	$f'_c [\text{psi}]$
1.000	0.29	1.000	2,500

Calculations

$N_p [\text{lb}]$
5,820

Results

$N_{pn} [\text{lb}]$	ϕ_{concrete}	ϕ_{seismic}	$\phi_{\text{nonductile}}$	$\phi N_{pn} [\text{lb}]$	$N_{ua} [\text{lb}]$
5,820	0.700	0.750	1.000	3,055	293

www.hilti.com

Company:

Address:

Phone | Fax:

Design:

Fastening point:

|
Butterfield Concrete Pad

Page:

Specifier:

E-Mail:

Date:

4

1/30/2023

3.3 Concrete Breakout Failure

$$N_{cb} = \left(\frac{A_{Nc}}{A_{Nc0}} \right) \psi_{ed,N} \psi_{c,N} \psi_{cp,N} N_b \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.1a)}$$

$$\phi N_{cb} \geq N_{ua} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Table 17.5.2}$$

$$A_{Nc} \text{ see ACI 318-19, Section 17.6.2.1, Fig. R 17.6.2.1(b)}$$

$$A_{Nc0} = 9 h_{ef}^2 \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.1.4)}$$

$$\psi_{ed,N} = 0.7 + 0.3 \left(\frac{c_{a,min}}{1.5 h_{ef}} \right) \leq 1.0 \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.4.1b)}$$

$$\psi_{cp,N} = \text{MAX} \left(\frac{c_{a,min}}{c_{ac}}, \frac{1.5 h_{ef}}{c_{ac}} \right) \leq 1.0 \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.6.1b)}$$

$$N_b = k_c \lambda_a \sqrt{f'_c} h_{ef}^{1.5} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.2.1)}$$

Variables

h_{ef} [in.]	$c_{a,min}$ [in.]	$\psi_{c,N}$	c_{ac} [in.]	k_c	λ_a	f'_c [psi]
2.500	∞	1.000	-	24	1.000	2,500

Calculations

A_{Nc} [in. ²]	A_{Nc0} [in. ²]	$\psi_{ed,N}$	$\psi_{cp,N}$	N_b [lb]
56.25	56.25	1.000	1.000	4,743

Results

N_{cb} [lb]	$\phi_{concrete}$	$\phi_{seismic}$	$\phi_{nonductile}$	ϕN_{cb} [lb]	N_{ua} [lb]
4,743	0.700	0.750	1.000	2,490	293

www.hilti.com

Company:		Page:	5
Address:		Specifier:	
Phone Fax:		E-Mail:	
Design:	Butterfield Concrete Pad	Date:	1/30/2023
Fastening point:			

4 Shear load

	Load V_{ua} [lb]	Capacity ϕV_n [lb]	Utilization $\beta_v = V_{ua}/\phi V_n$	Status
Steel Strength*	174	3,212	6	OK
Steel failure (with lever arm)*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pryout Strength**	174	6,641	3	OK
Concrete edge failure in direction **	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* highest loaded anchor **anchor group (relevant anchors)

4.1 Steel Strength

$$V_{sa} = 0.6 A_{se,V} f_{uta} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.7.1.2b)}$$

$$\phi V_{steel} \geq V_{ua} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Table 17.5.2}$$

Variables

$A_{se,V}$ [in. ²]	f_{uta} [psi]
0.14	58,000

Calculations

V_{sa} [lb]
4,942

Results

V_{sa} [lb]	ϕ_{steel}	$\phi V_{sa,eq}$ [lb]	V_{ua} [lb]
4,942	0.650	3,212	174

www.hilti.com

Company:

Address:

Phone | Fax:

Design:

Fastening point:

Butterfield Concrete Pad

Page:

Specifier:

E-Mail:

Date:

6

1/30/2023

4.2 Pryout Strength

$$V_{cp} = k_{cp} \left[\left(\frac{A_{Nc}}{A_{Nc0}} \right) \psi_{ed,N} \psi_{c,N} \psi_{cp,N} N_b \right] \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.7.3.1a)}$$

$$\phi V_{cp} \geq V_{ua} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Table 17.5.2}$$

$$A_{Nc} \text{ see ACI 318-19, Section 17.6.2.1, Fig. R 17.6.2.1(b)}$$

$$A_{Nc0} = 9 h_{ef}^2 \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.1.4)}$$

$$\psi_{ed,N} = 0.7 + 0.3 \left(\frac{c_{a,min}}{1.5 h_{ef}} \right) \leq 1.0 \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.4.1b)}$$

$$\psi_{cp,N} = \text{MAX} \left(\frac{c_{a,min}}{c_{ac}}, \frac{1.5 h_{ef}}{c_{ac}} \right) \leq 1.0 \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.6.1b)}$$

$$N_b = k_c \lambda_a \sqrt{f'_c} h_{ef}^{1.5} \quad \text{ACI 318-19 Eq. (17.6.2.2.1)}$$

Variables

k_{cp}	h_{ef} [in.]	$c_{a,min}$ [in.]	$\psi_{c,N}$
2	2.500	∞	1.000
c_{ac} [in.]	k_c	λ_a	f'_c [psi]
∞	24	1.000	2,500

Calculations

A_{Nc} [in. ²]	A_{Nc0} [in. ²]	$\psi_{ed,N}$	$\psi_{cp,N}$	N_b [lb]
56.25	56.25	1.000	1.000	4,743

Results

V_{cp} [lb]	$\phi_{concrete}$	$\phi_{seismic}$	$\phi_{nonductile}$	ϕV_{cp} [lb]	V_{ua} [lb]
9,487	0.700	1.000	1.000	6,641	174

5 Combined tension and shear loads, per ACI 318-19 section 17.8

β_N	β_V	ζ	Utilization $\beta_{N,V}$ [%]	Status
0.118	0.054	5/3	4	OK

$$\beta_{NV} = \beta_N^\zeta + \beta_V^\zeta \leq 1$$

www.hilti.com

Company:		Page:	7
Address:		Specifier:	
Phone Fax:		E-Mail:	
Design:	Butterfield Concrete Pad	Date:	1/30/2023
Fastening point:			

6 Warnings

- The anchor design methods in PROFIS Engineering require rigid anchor plates per current regulations (AS 5216:2021, ETAG 001/Annex C, EOTA TR029 etc.). This means load re-distribution on the anchors due to elastic deformations of the anchor plate are not considered - the anchor plate is assumed to be sufficiently stiff, in order not to be deformed when subjected to the design loading. PROFIS Engineering calculates the minimum required anchor plate thickness with CBFEM to limit the stress of the anchor plate based on the assumptions explained above. The proof if the rigid anchor plate assumption is valid is not carried out by PROFIS Engineering. Input data and results must be checked for agreement with the existing conditions and for plausibility!
- Condition A applies where the potential concrete failure surfaces are crossed by supplementary reinforcement proportioned to tie the potential concrete failure prism into the structural member. Condition B applies where such supplementary reinforcement is not provided, or where pullout or pryout strength governs.
- For additional information about ACI 318 strength design provisions, please go to <https://submittals.us.hilti.com/PROFISAnchorDesignGuide/>
- "An anchor design approach for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E or F is given in ACI 318-19, Chapter 17, Section 17.10.5.3 (a) that requires the governing design strength of an anchor or group of anchors be limited by ductile steel failure. If this is NOT the case, the connection design (tension) shall satisfy the provisions of Section 17.10.5.3 (b), Section 17.10.5.3 (c), or Section 17.10.5.3 (d). The connection design (shear) shall satisfy the provisions of Section 17.10.6.3 (a), Section 17.10.6.3 (b), or Section 17.10.6.3 (c)."
- Section 17.10.5.3 (b) / Section 17.10.6.3 (a) require the attachment the anchors are connecting to the structure be designed to undergo ductile yielding at a load level corresponding to anchor forces no greater than the controlling design strength. Section 17.10.5.3 (c) / Section 17.10.6.3 (b) waive the ductility requirements and require the anchors to be designed for the maximum tension / shear that can be transmitted to the anchors by a non-yielding attachment. Section 17.10.5.3 (d) / Section 17.10.6.3 (c) waive the ductility requirements and require the design strength of the anchors to equal or exceed the maximum tension / shear obtained from design load combinations that include E, with E increased by ω_0 .

Fastening meets the design criteria!

General Footing

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

DESCRIPTION: Concrete Pad ARUM096BTE5**Code References**

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2018, CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16

Load Combinations Used : IBC 2021

General Information**Material Properties**

f'c : Concrete 28 day strength	=	3.0 ksi
fy : Rebar Yield	=	60.0 ksi
Ec : Concrete Elastic Modulus	=	3,122.0 ksi
Concrete Density	=	145.0 pcf
φ Values Flexure	=	0.90
Shear	=	0.750

Analysis Settings

Min Steel % Bending Reinf.	=	
Min Allow % Temp Reinf.	=	0.00180
Min. Overturning Safety Factor	=	1.0 : 1
Min. Sliding Safety Factor	=	1.0 : 1
Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure	:	Yes
Use ftg wt for stability, moments & shears	:	Yes
Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure	:	Yes
Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom & shear	:	Yes

Soil Design Values

Allowable Soil Bearing	=	2.50 ksf
Soil Density	=	110.0 pcf
Increase Bearing By Footing Weight	=	No
Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding)	=	250.0 pcf
Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff.	=	0.30

Increases based on footing Depth

Footing base depth below soil surface	=	1.0 ft
Allow press. increase per foot of depth when footing base is below	=	ksf ft

Increases based on footing plan dimension

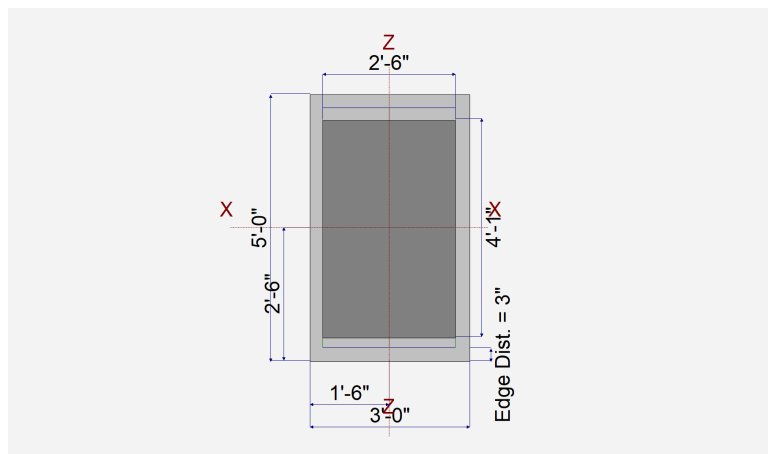
Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth when max. length or width is greater than	=	ksf ft
---	---	--------

Dimensions

Width parallel to X-X Axis	=	3.0 ft
Length parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	5.0 ft
Footing Thickness	=	9.0 in

Pedestal dimensions...

px : parallel to X-X Axis	=	30.0 in
pz : parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	49.0 in
Height	=	67.0 in
Rebar Centerline to Edge of Concrete... at Bottom of footing	=	3.0 in

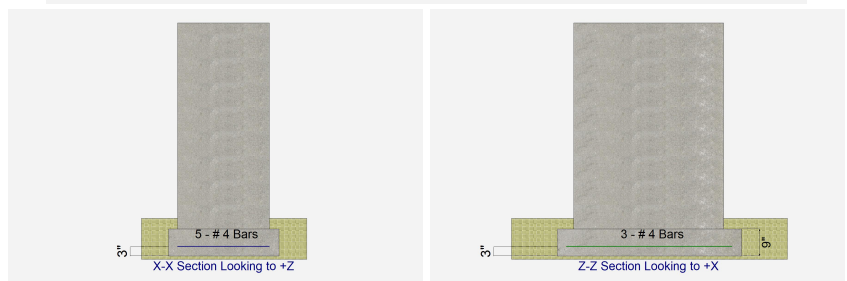
**Reinforcing**

Bars parallel to X-X Axis	=	5.0
Number of Bars	=	# 4
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 4
Bars parallel to Z-Z Axis	=	3.0
Number of Bars	=	# 4
Reinforcing Bar Size	=	# 4

Bandwidth Distribution Check (ACI 15.4.4.2)

Direction Requiring Closer Separation

Bars along X-X Axis	
# Bars required within zone	75.0 %
# Bars required on each side of zone	25.0 %

**Applied Loads**

	D	Lr	L	S	W	E	H
P : Column Load	=	0.5550					k
OB : Overburden	=						ksf
M-xx	=						k-ft
M-zz	=						k-ft
V-x	=					0.6950	k
V-z	=						k

General Footing

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

DESCRIPTION: Concrete Pad ARUM096BTE5**DESIGN SUMMARY****Design OK**

	Min. Ratio	Item	Applied	Capacity	Governing Load Combination
PASS	0.4448	Soil Bearing	1.112 ksf	2.50 ksf	+D+0.70E about Z-Z axis
PASS	n/a	Overturning - X-X	0.0 k-ft	0.0 k-ft	No Overturning
PASS	3.091	Overturning - Z-Z	3.081 k-ft	9.524 k-ft	+0.60D+0.70E
PASS	5.120	Sliding - X-X	0.4865 k	2.491 k	+0.60D+0.70E
PASS	n/a	Sliding - Z-Z	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Sliding
PASS	n/a	Uplift	0.0 k	0.0 k	No Uplift
PASS	0.007390	Z Flexure (+X)	0.03860 k-ft/ft	5.224 k-ft/ft	+1.20D+E
PASS	0.004760	Z Flexure (-X)	0.02487 k-ft/ft	5.224 k-ft/ft	+1.40D
PASS	0.01602	X Flexure (+Z)	0.08368 k-ft/ft	5.224 k-ft/ft	+1.40D
PASS	0.01602	X Flexure (-Z)	0.08368 k-ft/ft	5.224 k-ft/ft	+1.40D
PASS	n/a	1-way Shear (+X)	0.0 psi	82.158 psi	n/a
PASS	0.0	1-way Shear (-X)	0.0 psi	0.0 psi	n/a
PASS	n/a	1-way Shear (+Z)	0.0 psi	82.158 psi	n/a
PASS	n/a	1-way Shear (-Z)	0.0 psi	82.158 psi	n/a
PASS	n/a	2-way Punching	0.5769 psi	82.158 psi	+1.40D

Detailed Results**Soil Bearing**

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Gross Allowable	Xecc		Zecc		Actual Soil Bearing Stress @ Location				Actual / Allow Ratio
				(in)		Bottom, -Z	Top, +Z	Left, -X	Right, +X	
X-X, D Only	2.50	n/a	0.0			0.7055	0.7055	n/a	n/a	0.282
X-X, +D+0.70E	2.50	n/a	0.0			0.7055	0.7055	n/a	n/a	0.282
X-X, +D+0.5250E	2.50	n/a	0.0			0.7055	0.7055	n/a	n/a	0.282
X-X, +0.60D	2.50	n/a	0.0			0.4233	0.4233	n/a	n/a	0.169
X-X, +0.60D+0.70E	2.50	n/a	0.0			0.4233	0.4233	n/a	n/a	0.169
Z-Z, D Only	2.50	0.0	n/a			n/a	n/a	0.7055	0.7055	0.282
Z-Z, +D+0.70E	2.50	3.494	n/a			n/a	n/a	0.2988	1.112	0.445
Z-Z, +D+0.5250E	2.50	2.620	n/a			n/a	n/a	0.4005	1.011	0.404
Z-Z, +0.60D	2.50	0.0	n/a			n/a	n/a	0.4233	0.4233	0.169
Z-Z, +0.60D+0.70E	2.50	5.823	n/a			n/a	n/a	0.01659	0.830	0.332

Overturning Stability

Rotation Axis & Load Combination...	Overturning Moment	Resisting Moment	Stability Ratio	Status
X-X, D Only	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
X-X, +D+0.70E	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
X-X, +D+0.5250E	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
X-X, +0.60D	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
X-X, +0.60D+0.70E	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
Z-Z, D Only	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
Z-Z, +D+0.70E	3.081 k-ft	15.874 k-ft	5.152	OK
Z-Z, +D+0.5250E	2.311 k-ft	15.874 k-ft	6.869	OK
Z-Z, +0.60D	None	0.0 k-ft	Infinity	OK
Z-Z, +0.60D+0.70E	3.081 k-ft	9.524 k-ft	3.091	OK

All units k

Sliding Stability

Force Application Axis Load Combination...	Sliding Force	Resisting Force	Stability Ratio	Status
X-X, D Only	0.0 k	3.761 k	No Sliding	OK
X-X, +D+0.70E	0.4865 k	3.761 k	7.730	OK
X-X, +D+0.5250E	0.3649 k	3.761 k	10.307	OK
X-X, +0.60D	0.0 k	2.491 k	No Sliding	OK
X-X, +0.60D+0.70E	0.4865 k	2.491 k	5.120	OK
Z-Z, D Only	0.0 k	3.526 k	No Sliding	OK
Z-Z, +D+0.70E	0.0 k	3.526 k	No Sliding	OK
Z-Z, +D+0.5250E	0.0 k	3.526 k	No Sliding	OK
Z-Z, +0.60D	0.0 k	2.256 k	No Sliding	OK
Z-Z, +0.60D+0.70E	0.0 k	2.256 k	No Sliding	OK

General Footing

Project File: morgan hill.ec6

LIC# : KW-06015331, Build:20.22.10.25

ZFA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

(c) ENERCALC INC 1983-2022

DESCRIPTION: Concrete Pad ARUM096BTE5**Footing Flexure**

Flexure Axis & Load Combination	Mu k-ft	Side	Tension Surface	As Req'd in ²	Gvrn. As in ²	Actual As in ²	Phi*Mn k-ft	Status
X-X, +1.40D	0.08368	+Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +1.40D	0.08368	-Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +1.20D	0.07173	+Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +1.20D	0.07173	-Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +1.20D+E	0.07173	+Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +1.20D+E	0.07173	-Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +1.40D	0.05379	+Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +0.90D	0.05379	-Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +0.90D+E	0.05379	+Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
X-X, +0.90D+E	0.05379	-Z	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +1.40D	0.02487	-X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D	0.02131	-X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D	0.02131	+X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+E	0.004023	-X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +1.20D+E	0.03860	+X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.01599	-X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D	0.01599	+X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D+E	0.001305	-X	Top	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK
Z-Z, +0.90D+E	0.03327	+X	Bottom	0.1944	AsMin	0.20	5.224	OK

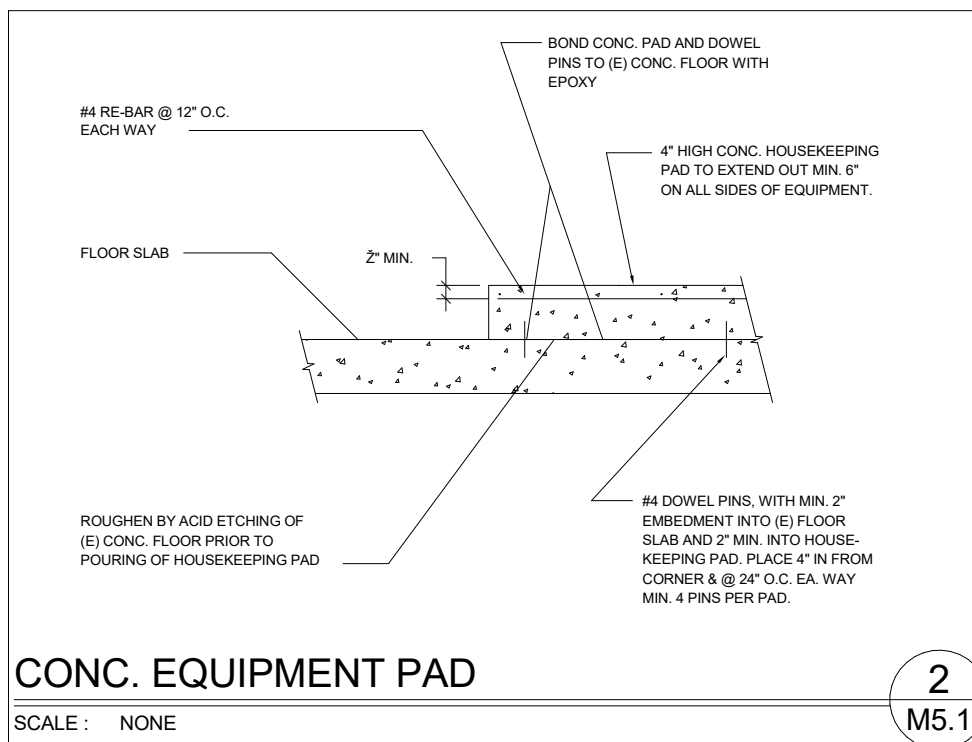
One Way Shear

Load Combination...	Vu @ -X	Vu @ +X	Vu @ -Z	Vu @ +Z	Vu:Max	Phi Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	82.16 psi	0.00	OK
+1.20D	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	82.16 psi	0.00	OK
+1.20D+E	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	82.16 psi	0.00	OK
+0.90D	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	82.16 psi	0.00	OK
+0.90D+E	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	0.00 psi	82.16 psi	0.00	OK

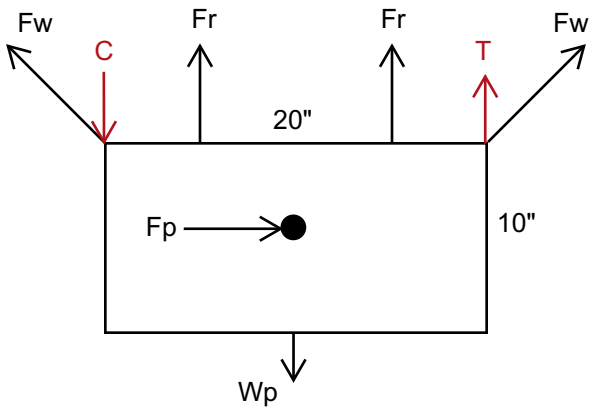
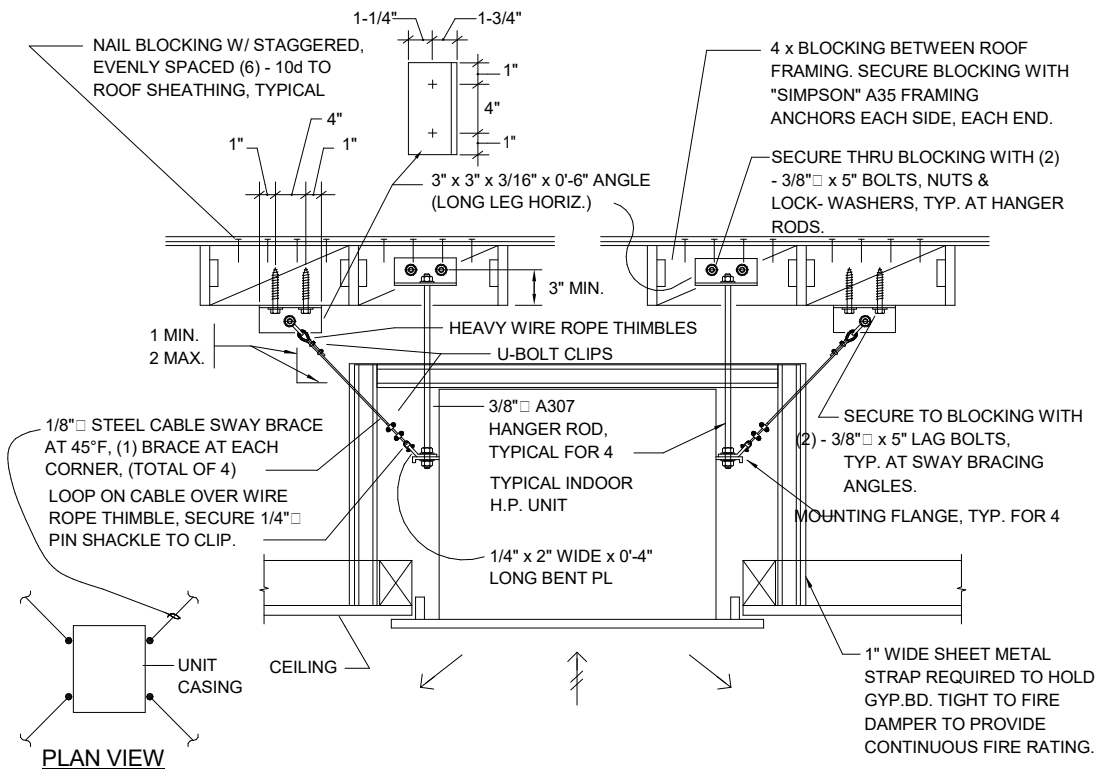
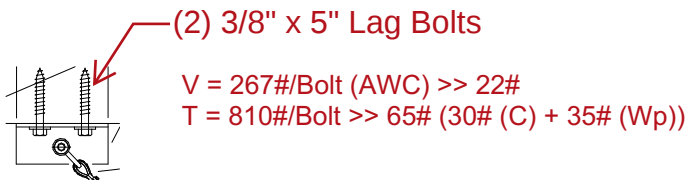
Two-Way "Punching" Shear

All units k

Load Combination...	Vu	Phi*Vn	Vu / Phi*Vn	Status
+1.40D	0.58 psi	136.33psi	0.004232	OK
+1.20D	0.58 psi	136.33psi	0.004232	OK
+1.20D+E	0.58 psi	136.33psi	0.004232	OK
+0.90D	0.58 psi	136.33psi	0.004232	OK
+0.90D+E	0.58 psi	136.33psi	0.004232	OK



$$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.030 \text{ kips}$$


 Unit Weight, $W_p = 35.0 \text{ lbs}$
 $F_p = 0.022 \text{ kips}$
 $T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_b(T))/b = -0.007 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$
 $C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_b(C))/b = 0.030 \text{ kips}$
 $F_w = \frac{F_p * \sqrt{2}}{2} = 16\# \leq \text{Wire ok by observation}$


CLG. MTD. H.P. INDOOR UNIT MOUNTING

SCALE : NONE

 4
 M5.1

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural ComponentsEQUIPMENT:Description = **PRHR063A (7/M5.1)**Unit Weight, $W_p = 75.0$ lbs $I_p = 1.5$

13.1.3

OSHPD Project = **NO**Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **NO**

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **YES** F_p increased x2 (see Table 13.6-1 footnote b to see if F_p can be reduced) F_p FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$ $R_p = 6.0$ $\Omega_o = 2.0$ $z = 15$ ft $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

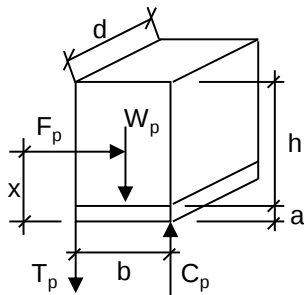
$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p$$

$$F_p = 0.095 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:Method: **LRFD**Distance between anchors, $b = 19$ in

short side of MU

Distance between anchors, $d = 31$ in

long side of MU

Height, $h = 9$ inFrame base, $a = 0$ inC.G., $x = a + h/2 = 5$ in

$$M_o = F_p x = 0.4 \text{ kip-in}$$

overturning moment

$$M_{rb}(T) = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 0.5 \text{ kip-in}$$

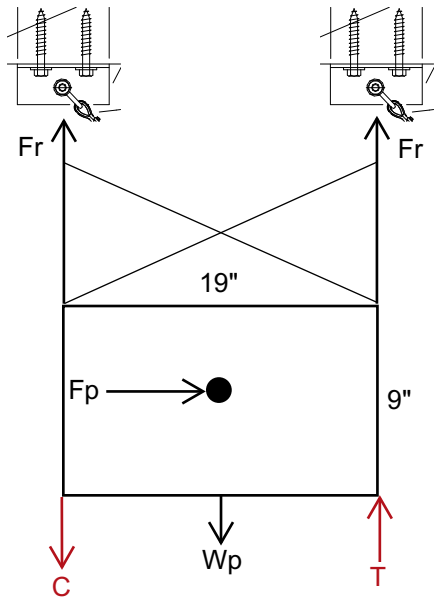
resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$M_{rb}(C) = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 1.0 \text{ kip-in}$$

resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb}(T))/b = -0.003 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$$

$$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.075 \text{ kips}$$



Unit Weight, $W_p = 75.0 \text{ lbs}$

$F_p = 0.095 \text{ kips}$

$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_b(T))/b = -0.003 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$

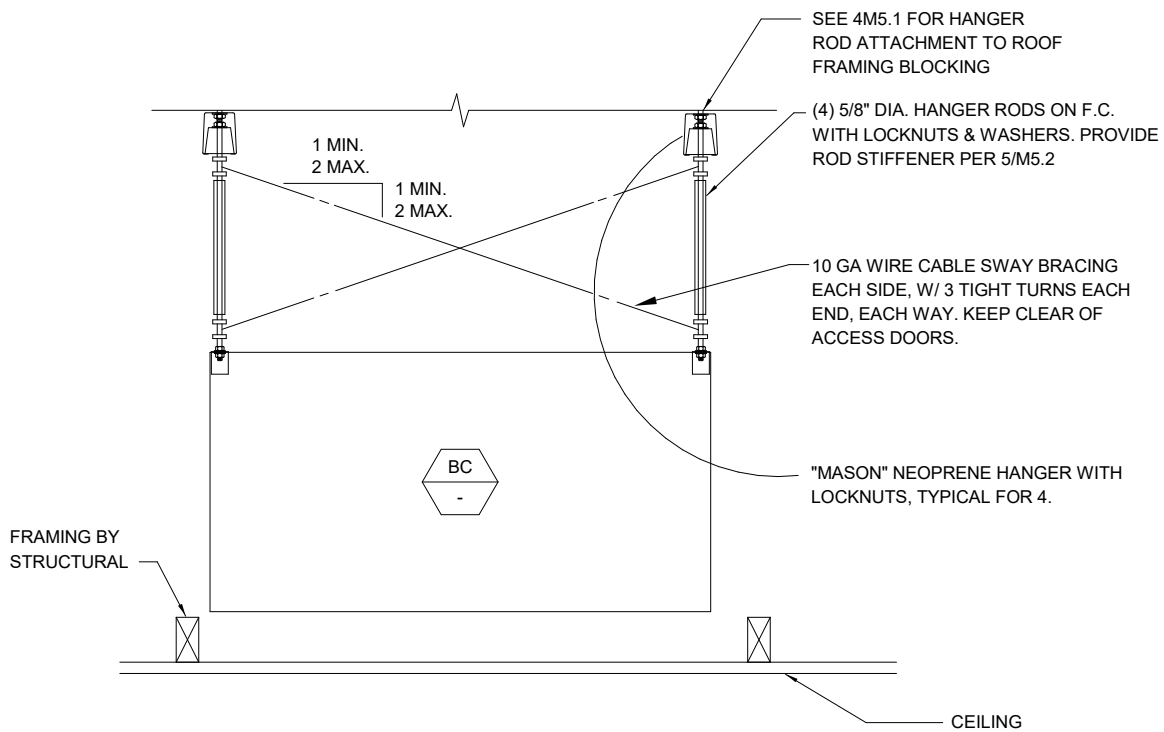
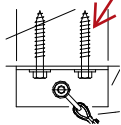
$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.075 \text{ kips}$

$F_w = \frac{F_p * \sqrt{2}}{2} = 67\# \leq \text{Wire ok by observation}$

(2) 3/8" x 5" Lag Bolts

$V = 267\#/\text{Bolt (AWC)} \gg 95\#$

$T = 810\#/\text{Bolt} \gg 150\# (75\# (C) + 75\# (W_p))$



VRF BRANCH CONTROLLER MOUNTING

SCALE : NONE

7
M5.1

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural Components
EQUIPMENT:

 Description = **ARVU123ZFA2 (1/M5.2)**

 Unit Weight, $W_p = 335.0$ lbs $I_p = 1.5$ 13.1.3

 OSHPD Project = **NO**

 Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **NO** Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

 Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **YES** **F_p increased x2 (see Table 13.6-1 footnote b to see if F_p can be reduced)**
 F_p FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$
 $R_p = 6.0$
 $\Omega_o = 2.0$
 $z = 15$ ft

 $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

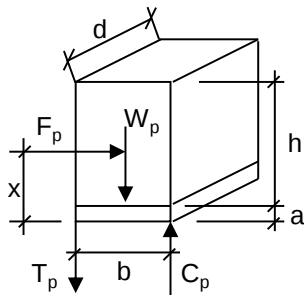
$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p$$

$$F_p = 0.423 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:

 Method: **LRFD**

 Distance between anchors, $b = 40$ in short side of MU

 Distance between anchors, $d = 43$ in long side of MU

 Height, $h = 29$ in

 Frame base, $a = 4$ in

 C.G., $x = a + h/2 = 19$ in

 $M_o = F_p x = 7.9$ kip-in

overturning moment

 $M_{rb}(T) = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 4.6$ kip-in

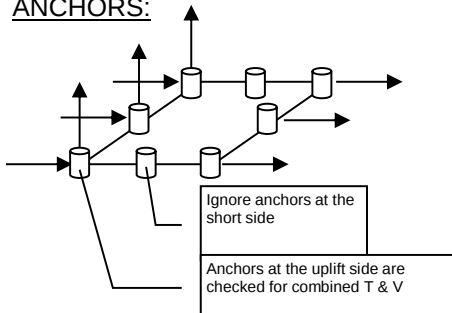
resisting moment in 'b' direction

 $M_{rb}(C) = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 9.5$ kip-in

resisting moment in 'b' direction

 $T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb}(T))/b = 0.081$ kips

 $C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.433$ kips

ANCHORS:

 Anchor Type = **1/2"Ø 3" Lag Screw 2 per Isolator**

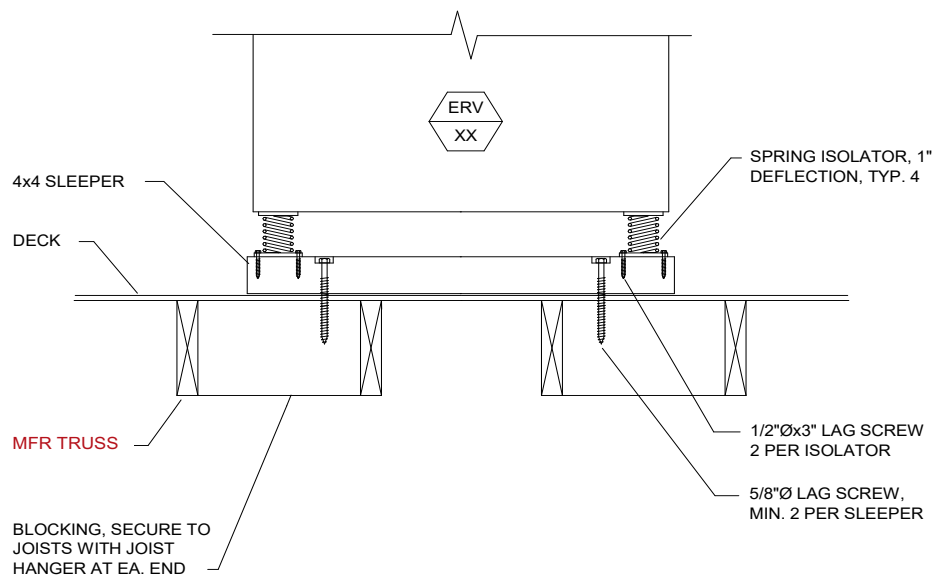
 Anchors per side, $N = 2$
 $T = T_p/N = 0.040$ kips

 $V = F_p/2/N = 0.106$ kips

 $T_{cap} \text{ (LRFD)} = 1.022$ kips

 $V_{cap} \text{ (LRFD)} = 0.264$ kips

Tension D/C = 0.040 < 1.0 OK
Shear D/C = 0.401 < 1.0 OK
Combined D/C = $T/T_{cap} + V/V_{cap} = 0.440 < 1.2$ OK
Per ACI 318 §17.6 Combined D/C = $T/T_{cap} + V/V_{cap} = 0.440 < 1.2$ OK



ERV MOUNTING DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

1
M5.2

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural ComponentsEQUIPMENT:Description = **GRV 1&2**Unit Weight, $W_p = 160.0$ lbs $I_p = 1.5$

13.1.3

OSHPD Project = **NO**Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **NO**

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **NO**Fp FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$ $R_p = 6.0$ $\Omega_o = 2.0$ $z = 15$ ft $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

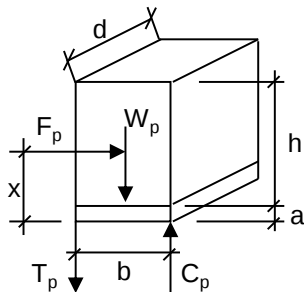
$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p$$

$$F_p = 0.101 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:Method: **LRFD**Distance between anchors, $b = 20$ in

short side of MU

Distance between anchors, $d = 20$ in

long side of MU

Height, $h = 10$ inFrame base, $a = 0$ inC.G., $x = a + h/2 = 5$ in

$$M_o = F_p x = 0.5 \text{ kip-in}$$

overturning moment

$$M_{rb(T)} = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 1.1 \text{ kip-in}$$

resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$M_{rb(C)} = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 2.3 \text{ kip-in}$$

resisting moment in 'b' direction

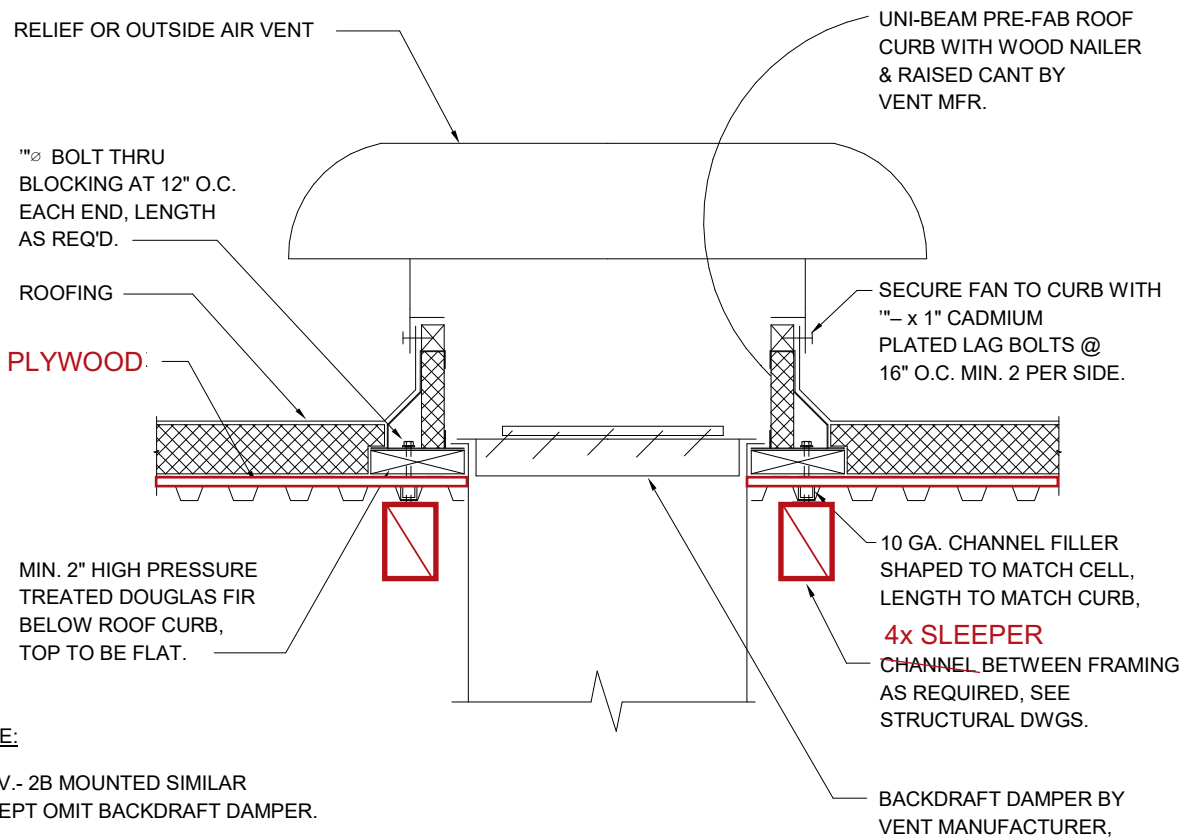
$$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb(T)})/b = -0.031 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$$

$$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb(C)})/b = 0.137 \text{ kips}$$

Need Cutsheets

GRAVITY ROOF VENTILATOR SCHEDULE

UNIT	LOCATION	"COOK" MODEL NO.	TYPE	TOTAL THROAT SIZE	CFM	S.P. (IN. W.G.)	OPER. WT. (LBS.)	MOUNTING DETAIL	
GRV 1&2	ROOF	PR	INTAKE OR OUTLET	16"	1200	0.04	160	3 M5.1	
GRV 3-6	ROOF	PR	INTAKE OR OUTLET	8"	600	0.3	30	3 M5.1	



RELIEF/INTAKE VENT MOUNTING

SCALE : NONE

3
M5.1

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural Components
EQUIPMENT:

 Description = **41-6000U (6/M5.2)**

 Unit Weight, $W_p = 50.0$ lbs $I_p = 1.5$ 13.1.3

 OSHPD Project = **NO**

 Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **NO** Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

 Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **NO**
F_p FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$
 $R_p = 6.0$
 $\Omega_o = 2.0$
 $z = 15$ ft

 $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

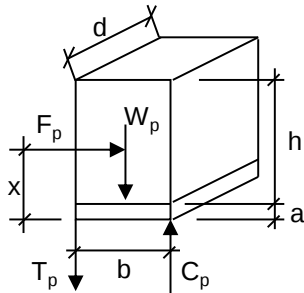
$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p$$

$$F_p = 0.032 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:

 Method: **LRFD**

 Distance between anchors, $b = 20$ in short side of MU

 Distance between anchors, $d = 20$ in long side of MU

 Height, $h = 10$ in

 Frame base, $a = 0$ in

 C.G., $x = a + h/2 = 5$ in

$$M_o = F_p x = 0.1 \text{ kip-in}$$

overturning moment

$$M_{rb(T)} = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 0.3 \text{ kip-in}$$

resisting moment in 'b' direction

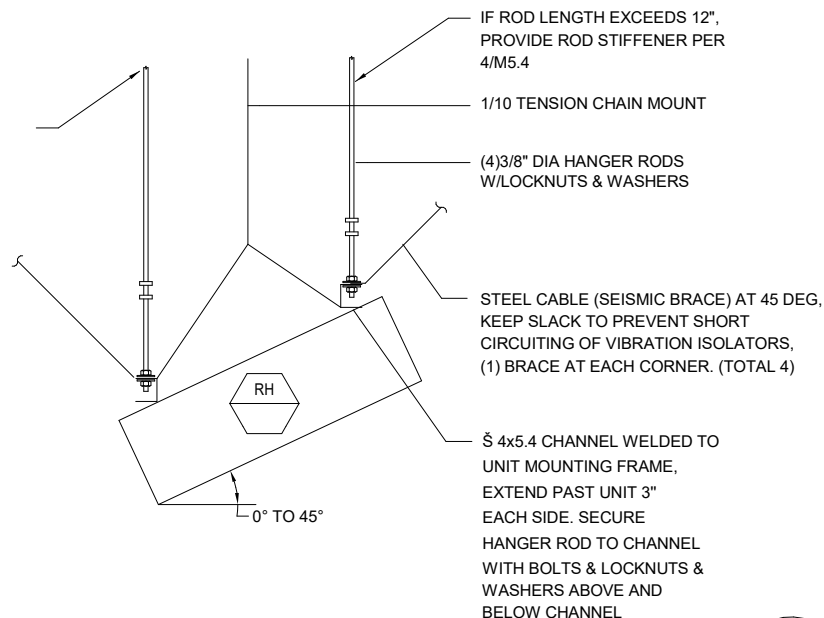
$$M_{rb(C)} = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 0.7 \text{ kip-in}$$

resisting moment in 'b' direction

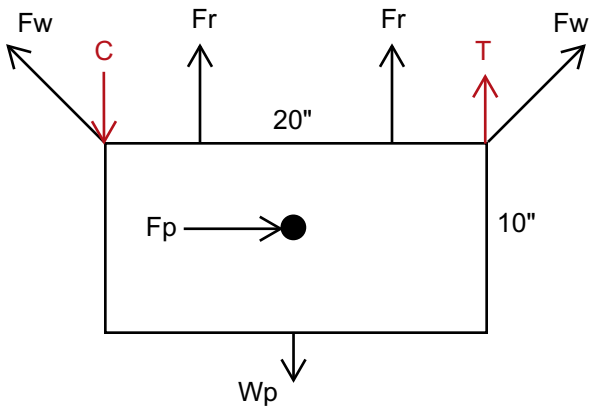
$$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb(T)})/b = -0.010 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$$

$$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb(C)})/b = 0.043 \text{ kips}$$

Need Cutsheets

 SEE 4/M5.1 FOR HANGER
 ROD/CHAIN ATTACHMENT
 TO DECK

RADIANT HEATER DETAIL

SCALE : NONE



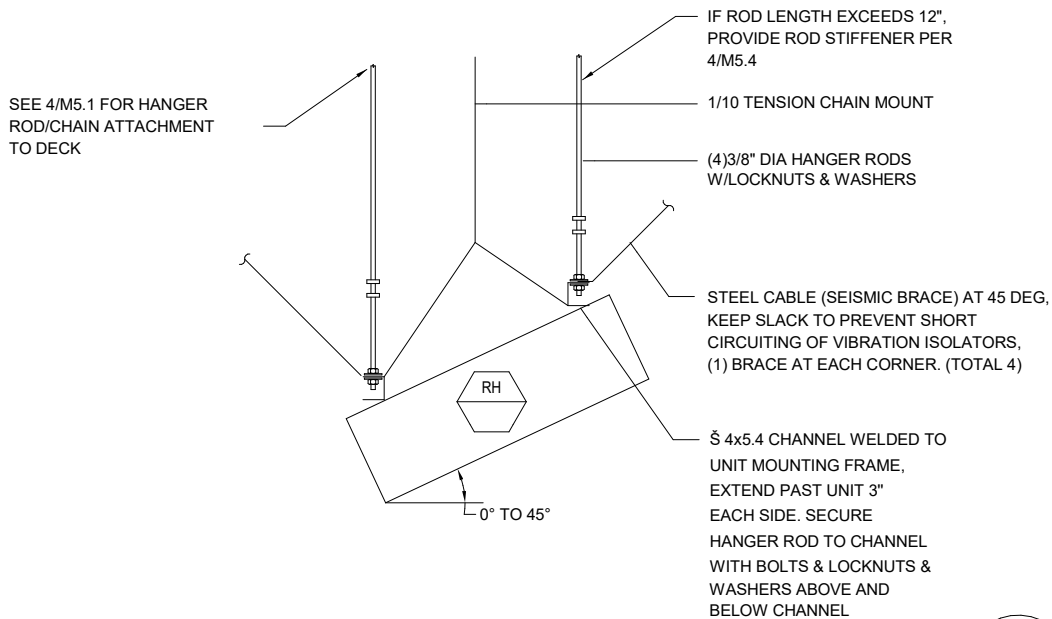
Unit Weight, $W_p = 50.0 \text{ lbs}$

$F_p = 0.032 \text{ kips} \leq \text{Rod ok by observation}$

$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_b(T))/b = -0.010 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$

$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_b(C))/b = 0.043 \text{ kips}$

$F_w = \frac{F_p * \sqrt{2}}{2} = 30\# \leq \text{Wire ok by observation}$



RADIANT HEATER DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

6
M5.2

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural Components
EQUIPMENT:

 Description = **GC-148 (7/M5.2)**

 Unit Weight, $W_p = 20.0$ lbs

 $I_p = 1.5$

13.1.3

 OSHPD Project = **NO**

 Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **NO**

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

 Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **NO**
F_p FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$
 $R_p = 6.0$
 $\Omega_o = 2.0$
 $z = 15$ ft

 $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

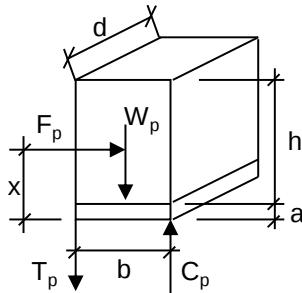
$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p$$

$$F_p = 0.013 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:

 Method: **LRFD**

 Distance between anchors, $b = 20$ in

short side of MU

 Distance between anchors, $d = 20$ in

long side of MU

 Height, $h = 10$ in

 Frame base, $a = 0$ in

 C.G., $x = a + h/2 = 5$ in

 $M_o = F_p x = 0.1$ kip-in

overturning moment

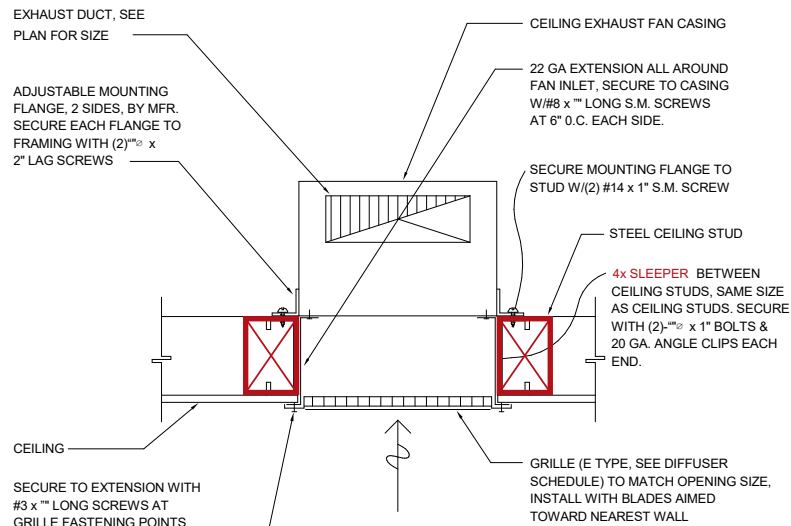
 $M_{rb}(T) = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 0.1$ kip-in

resisting moment in 'b' direction

 $M_{rb}(C) = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 0.3$ kip-in

resisting moment in 'b' direction

 $T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb}(T))/b = -0.004$ kips ***NO UPLIFT***
 $C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.017$ kips

Need Cutsheets

CEILING EXHAUST FAN DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

CBC 2019, ASCE 7-16, §13.3 Seismic Demands on Nonstructural Components
EQUIPMENT:

 Description = **100SQN17DEC (8/M5.2)**

 Unit Weight, $W_p = 70.0$ lbs

 $I_p = 1.5$

13.1.3

 OSHPD Project = **NO**

 Anchored to Concrete and using Ω_o for anchorage = **NO**

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1 footnote C

 Vibration Isolators with air gap > 0.25" = **YES**
 F_p increased x2 (see Table 13.6-1 footnote b to see if F_p can be reduced)

 F_p FORCE:

Table 13.5-1 or Table 13.6-1:

 $a_p = 2.5$
 $R_p = 6.0$
 $\Omega_o = 2.0$
 $z = 15$ ft

 $h = 21.5$ ft

$$F_p = \frac{0.4a_p S_{DS} W_p (1 + 2z/h)}{(R_p/I_p)} = 0.632 W_p \quad (13.3-1)$$

$$F_{p(max)} = 1.6 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 2.531 W_p \quad (13.3-2)$$

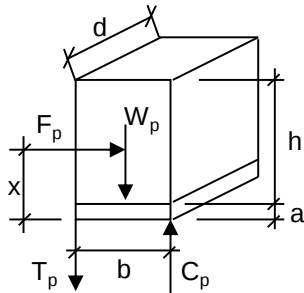
$$F_{p(min)} = 0.3 S_{DS} I_p W_p = 0.475 W_p \quad (13.3-3)$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p = \text{MAX}(\text{MIN}(F_p, F_{p(max)}), F_{p(min)})$$

$$F_p = 0.632 W_p$$

$$F_p = 0.088 \text{ kips}$$

OVERTURNING FORCES:

 Method: **LRFD**

 Distance between anchors, $b = 20$ in

short side of MU

 Distance between anchors, $d = 20$ in

long side of MU

 Height, $h = 10$ in

 Frame base, $a = 0$ in

Need Cutsheets

 C.G., $x = a + h/2 = 5$ in

$$M_o = F_p x = 0.4 \text{ kip-in}$$

overturning moment

$$M_{rb}(T) = W_p(0.9 - 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 0.5 \text{ kip-in}$$

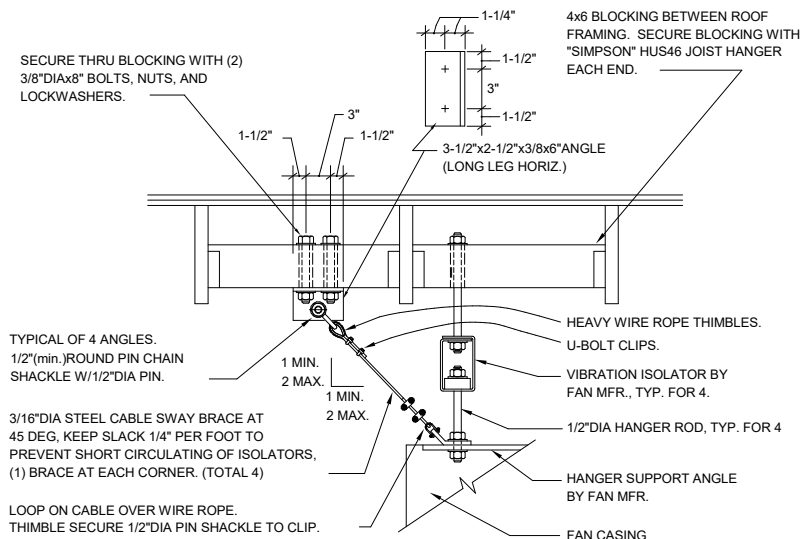
resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$M_{rb}(C) = W_p(1.2 + 0.2 S_{DS})b/2 = 1.0 \text{ kip-in}$$

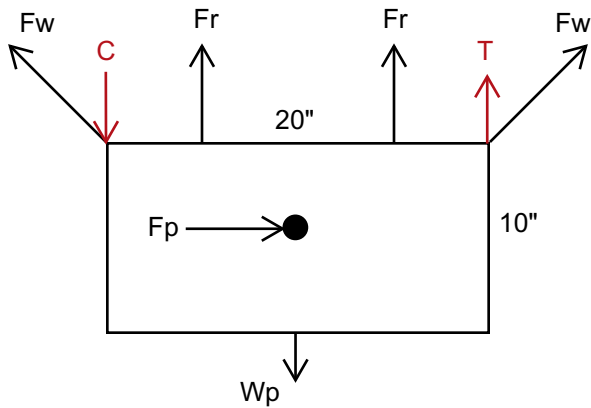
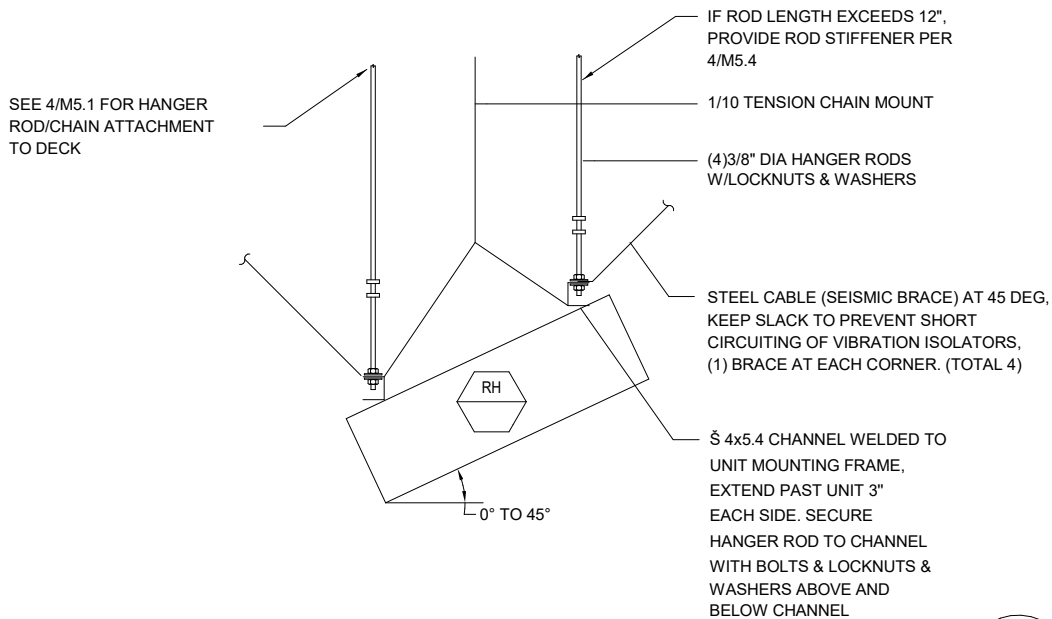
resisting moment in 'b' direction

$$T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_{rb}(T))/b = -0.003 \text{ kips} \text{ *NO UPLIFT*}$$

$$C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.070 \text{ kips}$$


EXHAUST FAN MOUNTING DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

Unit Weight, $W_p = 70.0 \text{ lbs}$ $F_p = 0.088 \text{ kips}$ <= Rod ok by observation $T_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o - M_b(T))/b = -0.003 \text{ kips}$ *NO UPLIFT* $C_p(\text{MAX}) = (M_o + M_{rb}(C))/b = 0.070 \text{ kips}$ $F_w = \frac{F_p * \sqrt{2}}{2} = 62\#$ <= Wire ok by observation**RADIANT HEATER DETAIL**

SCALE : NONE

6

M5.2